

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION  
CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

CARDIOVASCULAR AND RENAL DRUGS  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE (CRDAC) MEETING

Virtual Meeting

Wednesday, October 26, 2022

9:00 a.m. to 5:29 p.m.

**Meeting Roster****DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICER (Non-Voting)****Jessica Seo, PharmD, MPH**

Division of Advisory Committee and

Consultant Management

Office of Executive Programs, CDER, FDA

**CARDIOVASCULAR AND RENAL DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE****MEMBERS (Voting)****Jacqueline D. Alikhaani, BA***(Consumer Representative)*

Volunteer and Advocate

American Heart Association

Los Angeles, California

**C. Noel Bairey Merz, MD, FACC, FAHA, FESC**

Director

Barbra Streisand Women's Heart Center

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center

Los Angeles, California

1 **Javed Butler, MD, MPH, MBA**

2 Distinguished Professor of Medicine

3 University of Mississippi

4 President, Baylor Scott and White Research

5 Institute

6 Dallas, Texas

7

8 **Thomas D. Cook, PhD, MS, MA**

9 Professor (Clinical Health Sciences)

10 Clinical Trials Program

11 Department of Biostatistics and Medical

12 Informatics

13 University of Wisconsin-Madison

14 Madison, Wisconsin

15

16 **Edward K. Kasper, MD, FACC, FAHA**

17 Director of Outpatient Cardiology

18 E. Cowles Andrus Professor in Cardiology

19 Johns Hopkins School of Medicine

20 Baltimore, Maryland

21

22

1 **Julia B. Lewis, MD**

2 *(Chairperson)*

3 Professor of Medicine

4 Division of Nephrology

5 Vanderbilt Medical Center

6 Nashville, Tennessee

7

8 **Christopher M. O'Connor, MD, MACC,**

9 **FESC, FHFA, FHFSA**

10 Professor of Medicine, Duke University

11 President and Executive Director

12 Inova Heart and Vascular Institute

13 Falls Church, Virginia

14

15 **Ravi I. Thadhani, MD, MPH**

16 Chief Academic Officer

17 Massachusetts General Brigham

18 Professor of Medicine

19 Dean for Academic Programs Mass General Brigham

20 Harvard Medical School

21 Boston, Massachusetts

22

1       **ACTING INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE TO THE COMMITTEE**

2       **(Non-Voting)**

3       **David Soergel, MD**

4       *(Acting Industry Representative)*

5       Global Head of Cardiovascular, Renal &

6       Metabolism Development

7       Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation

8       East Hanover, New Jersey

9

10       **TEMPORARY MEMBERS (Voting)**

11       **Kevin C. Abbott, MD, MPH**

12       Director, Kidney and Urology Epidemiology Program

13       Division of Kidney, Urologic, and

14       Hematologic Diseases

15       National Institute of Diabetes and

16       Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK)

17       National Institutes of Health (NIH)

18       Bethesda, Maryland

19

20

21

22

1     **Emilia Bagiella, PhD**

2     Professor of Biostatistics

3     Director, Center for Biostatistics

4     Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai

5     New York, New York

6

7     **Leslie S. Cho, MD**

8     Professor of Medicine

9     Cleveland Clinic Lerner School of Medicine

10    Case Western Reserve University

11    Cleveland Clinic

12    Cleveland, Ohio

13

14    **Paul T. Conway**

15    *(Patient Representative)*

16    Chair, Policy & Global Affairs

17    American Association of Kidney Patients

18    Falls Church, Virginia

19

20

21

22

1     **Patrick H. Nachman, MD, FASN**

2     Professor of Medicine

3     Director, Division of Nephrology and Hypertension

4     Department of Medicine

5     University of Minnesota

6     Minneapolis, Minnesota

7

8     **Milton Packer, MD**

9     Distinguished Scholar in Cardiovascular Science

10    Baylor University Medical Center

11    Dallas, Texas

12

13    **Afshin Parsa, MD, MPH**

14    Senior Scientific Advisor and Program Director

15    Division of Kidney, Urologic, and

16    Hematologic Diseases

17    NIDDK, NIH

18    Bethesda, Maryland

19

20

21

22

1 **Thomas Wang, MD**

2 Professor and Chair of Medicine

3 UT Southwestern Medical Center

4 Donald W. Seldin Distinguished Chair in

5 Internal Medicine

6 Dallas, Texas

7

8 **FDA PARTICIPANTS (Non-Voting)**

9 **Hylton V. Joffe, MD, MMSc**

10 Director

11 Office of Cardiology, Hematology,

12 Endocrinology and Nephrology (OCHEN)

13 Office of New Drugs (OND), CDER, FDA

14

15 **Ann Farrell, MD**

16 Director

17 Division of Nonmalignant Hematology (DNH)

18 OCHEN, OND, CDER, FDA

19

20 **Tanya Wroblewski, MD**

21 Associate Director of Therapeutic Review

22 DNH, OCHEN, OND, CDER, FDA



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

**Justin Penzenstadler, PharmD**

Clinical Reviewer

DNH, OCHEN, OND, CDER, FDA

**Van Tran, PhD**

Statistical Reviewer

Division of Biometrics VII

Office of Biostatistics

Office of Translational Sciences

CDER, FDA

1	C O N T E N T S	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Call to Order	
4	Julia Lewis, MD	12
5	Introduction of Committee	
6	Jessica Seo, PharmD, MPH	12
7	Conflict of Interest Statement	
8	Jessica Seo, PharmD, MPH	20
9	FDA Opening Remarks	
10	Ann Farrell, MD	23
11	<b>Applicant Presentations - GlaxoSmithKline (GSK)</b>	
12	Introduction	
13	Janet van Adelsberg, MD	31
14	Unmet Need	
15	Kirsten Johansen, MD	36
16	Clinical Trial Results	
17	Alexander Cobitz, MD, PhD	46
18	Cardiovascular Safety	
19	Kaivan Khavandi, MBChB, PhD, MCRP	51
20	Differential Dosing Frequency and	
21	On-Treatment Analysis Bias	
22	Kevin Carroll, PhD	76

1	C O N T E N T S (continued)	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	General Safety	
4	Heather Stein, MD	83
5	Clinical Perspective	
6	Ajay Singh, MBBS, FRCP	93
7	Clarifying Questions	105
8	<b>FDA Presentations</b>	
9	Background and Efficacy of Daprodustat	
10	Justin Penzenstadler, PharmD	142
11	Daprodustat's Cardiovascular Safety	
12	Van Tran, PhD	159
13	Daprodustat's General Safety and Summary	
14	Justin Penzenstadler, PharmD	175
15	Clarifying Questions	183
16	<b>Open Public Hearing</b>	228
17	Clarifying Questions (continued)	265
18	Questions to the Committee and Discussion	288
19	Adjournment	379
20		
21		
22		

P R O C E E D I N G S

(9:00 a.m.)

**Call to Order**

DR. LEWIS: Good morning, and welcome. I would first like to remind everyone to please mute your line when you are not speaking. For media and press, the FDA press contact is Chanapa Tantibanchachai. Her email and phone number are currently displayed.

My name is Julia Lewis, and I will be chairing this meeting. I will now call the October 26, 2022 Cardiovascular and Renal Drugs Advisory Committee meeting to order. Dr. Jessica Seo is the acting designated federal officer for this meeting and will begin with introductions.

Dr. Seo?

**Introduction of Committee**

DR. SEO: Good morning. My name is Jessica Seo, and I'm the acting designated federal officer for this meeting. When I call your name, please introduce yourself by stating your name and affiliation.

1           We'll begin with the standing CRDAC members.

2           Ms. Alikhaani?

3           MS. ALIKHAANI: Good morning. I'm  
4           Jacqueline Alikhaani. I am a Los Angeles-based  
5           heart survivor, heart patient, and citizen  
6           scientist. I am a long-time volunteer with the  
7           American Heart Association and WomenHeart, and I  
8           also serve as an ambassador for PCORI, the  
9           Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute. I'm  
10          very happy to be here today; very honored to serve  
11          as a consumer representative.

12          DR. SEO: Thank you.

13          Dr. Bairey Merz?

14          DR. BAIREY MERZ: Good morning. Noel Bairey  
15          Merz, clinical and investigative cardiology Smidt  
16          Heart Institute, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los  
17          Angeles; delighted to be a member of this board.

18          DR. SEO: Thank you.

19          Dr. Butler?

20          (No response.)

21          DR. SEO: Dr. Butler --

22          (Crosstalk.)

1 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Butler, you're muted.

2 (No response.)

3 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Butler, you're muted.

4 DR. BUTLER: Javed Butler. I am a heart  
5 failure cardiologist at the Baylor Scott and White  
6 Research Institute in Dallas, Texas. I'm honored  
7 to be here today.

8 DR. SEO: Thank you, Dr. Butler.

9 Next is Dr. Cook.

10 DR. COOK: Thomas Cook, biostatistician and  
11 clinical trialist from the University of  
12 Wisconsin-Madison. Thank you.

13 DR. SEO: Thank you.

14 Dr. Kasper?

15 DR. KASPER: Ed Kasper, cardiologist, Johns  
16 Hopkins.

17 DR. SEO: Thank you.

18 Dr. Lewis?

19 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Julia Lewis, nephrologist,  
20 Vanderbilt University Medical Center.

21 DR. SEO: Thank you.

22 Next is Dr. O'Connor.

1 DR. O'CONNOR: Good morning.

2 Dr. Christopher O'Connor, president of the Inova  
3 Heart and Vascular Institute, heart failure  
4 clinician and clinical trialist; privileged to be  
5 here. Thank you.

6 DR. SEO: And we have Dr. Thadhani.

7 DR. THADHANI: Good morning. Ravi Thadhani,  
8 chief academic officer at Mass General Brigham,  
9 nephrologist. Thank you.

10 DR. SEO: Next we have our temporary voting  
11 numbers, and we'll begin with Dr. Abbott.

12 DR. ABBOTT: Hello there. Kevin Abbott,  
13 NIDDK, urologist, program official. I also serve  
14 as the director of the United States Renal Data  
15 System. Thank you for me being able to participate  
16 today.

17 DR. SEO: Thank you.

18 Dr. Bagiella?

19 DR. BAGIELLA: Hi. Emilia Bagiella. I'm a  
20 professor of biostatistics and a clinical trialist  
21 at the Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai in  
22 New York.

1 DR. SEO: Next is Dr. Cho.

2 DR. CHO: Leslie Cho, Cleveland Clinic,  
3 interventional cardiologist.

4 DR. SEO: Thank you.

5 Next is Mr. Conway.

6 MR. CONWAY: Paul Conway of Falls Church,  
7 Virginia. I serve as chair of Policy and Global  
8 Affairs for the American Association of Kidney  
9 Patients. I'm a 42-year kidney and heart patient  
10 with experience with anemia, dialysis, and  
11 transplant. Thank you.

12 DR. SEO: Dr. Nachman?

13 DR. NACHMAN: Good morning. Patrick  
14 Nachman. I'm a nephrologist at the University of  
15 Minnesota, and I'm director of the Division of  
16 Nephrology and Hypertension.

17 DR. SEO: Thank you.

18 Dr. Packer?

19 DR. PACKER: Milton Packer., a cardiologist,  
20 heart failure clinical trials, Baylor University  
21 Medical Center in Dallas.

22 DR. SEO: Dr. Parsa?



1 DR. PARSA: Hi. I'm Afshin Parsa. I'm a  
2 nephrologist and a scientific advisor and program  
3 director at the NIH.

4 DR. SEO: And Dr. Wang?

5 DR. WANG: Hi. Thomas Wang. I'm a  
6 cardiologist and chair of medicine at UT  
7 Southwestern Medical Center.

8 DR. SEO: Thank you.

9 We have our acting industry representative,  
10 Dr. Soergel.

11 DR. SOERGEL: Hello. David Soergel, head of  
12 Cardiovascular, Renal, Metabolism and Drug  
13 Development at Novartis.

14 DR. SEO: Thank you.

15 We'll now go to our FDA participants, and  
16 we'll begin with Dr. Joffe.

17 DR. JOFFE: Hey. Good morning. This is  
18 Hylton Joffe. I'm the director of the Office of  
19 Cardiology, Hematology, Endocrinology and  
20 Nephrology at FDA.

21 DR. SEO: Thank you.

22 Dr. Farrell?

1 DR. FARRELL: My name is Ann Farrell. I'm  
2 the division director of the Division of  
3 Nonmalignant Hematology.

4 DR. SEO: Dr. Wroblewski?

5 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Good morning. I am Tanya  
6 Wroblewski. I am the associate director of  
7 therapeutics in the Division of Nonmalignant  
8 Hematology.

9 DR. SEO: Dr. Penzenstadler?

10 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Good morning. Justin  
11 Penzenstadler, clinical reviewer.

12 DR. SEO: Thank you.

13 And Dr. Tran.

14 DR. TRAN: Good morning. My name is Van  
15 Tran, and I'm a statistical reviewer from the  
16 Division of Biometrics VII in the Office of  
17 Biostatistics.

18 DR. SEO: Thank you.

19 Dr. Lewis?

20 DR. LEWIS: For topics such as those being  
21 discussed at this meeting, there are often a  
22 variety of opinions, some of which are quite

1 strongly held. Our goal is this meeting will be a  
2 fair and open forum for discussion of these issues  
3 and that individuals can express their views  
4 without interruption. Thus, as a gentle reminder,  
5 individuals will be allowed to speak into the  
6 record only if recognized by the chairperson. We  
7 look forward to a productive meeting.

8 In the spirit of the Federal Advisory  
9 Committee Act and the Government in the Sunshine  
10 Act, we ask that the advisory committee members  
11 take care that their conversations about the topic  
12 at hand take place in the open forum of the  
13 meeting. We are aware that members of the media  
14 are anxious to speak with the FDA about these  
15 proceedings, however, FDA will refrain from  
16 discussing the details of this meeting with the  
17 media until its conclusion. Also, the committee is  
18 reminded to please refrain from discussing the  
19 meeting topic during breaks or lunch. Thank you.

20 Dr. Jessica Seo will read the Conflict of  
21 Interest Statement for the meeting.

22 Dr. Seo?

1 DR. SEO: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

2 **Conflict of Interest Statement**

3 DR. SEO: The Food and Drug Administration,  
4 or FDA, is convening today's meeting of the  
5 Cardiovascular and Renal Drugs Advisory Committee  
6 under the authority of the Federal Advisory  
7 Committee Act, or FACA, of 1972. With the  
8 exception of the industry representative, all  
9 members and temporary voting members of the  
10 committee are special government employees, or  
11 SGEs, or regular federal employees from other  
12 agencies and are subject to federal conflict of  
13 interest laws and regulations.

14 The following information on the status of  
15 this committee's compliance with the federal ethics  
16 and conflict of interest laws, covered by but not  
17 limited to those found at 18 U.S. Code Section 208,  
18 is being provided to participants in today's  
19 meeting and to the public.

20 FDA has determined that members and  
21 temporary voting members of this committee are in  
22 compliance with federal ethics and conflict of

1 interest laws. Under 18 U.S. Code Section 208,  
2 Congress has authorized FDA to grant waivers to  
3 special government employees and regular federal  
4 employees who have potential financial conflicts  
5 when it is determined that the agency's need for a  
6 special government employee's services outweighs  
7 his or her potential financial conflict of  
8 interest, or when the interest of a regular federal  
9 employee is not so substantial as to be deemed  
10 likely to affect the integrity of the services  
11 which the government may expect from the employee.

12 Related to the discussion of today's  
13 meeting, members and temporary voting members of  
14 this committee have been screened for potential  
15 financial conflicts of interest of their own as  
16 well as those imputed to them, including those of  
17 their spouses or minor children and, for purposes  
18 of 18 U.S. Code Section 208, their employers.  
19 These interests may include investments;  
20 consulting; expert witness testimony; contracts,  
21 grants, CRADAs; teaching, speaking, writing;  
22 patents and royalties; and primary employment.

1 Today's agenda involves the discussion of  
2 new drug application, or NDA, 216951, for the  
3 hypoxia inducible factor prolyl hydroxylase  
4 inhibitor, daprodustat tablets, submitted by  
5 GlaxoSmithKline, LLC, for the treatment of anemia  
6 due to chronic kidney disease in adult patients not  
7 on dialysis and on dialysis. This is a particular  
8 matters meeting during which specific matters  
9 related to GlaxoSmithKline's NDA will be discussed.

10 Based on the agenda for today's meeting and  
11 all financial interest reported by the committee  
12 members and temporary voting members, no conflict  
13 of interest waivers have been issued in connection  
14 with this meeting. To ensure transparency, we  
15 encourage all standing committee members and  
16 temporary voting members to disclose any public  
17 statements they have made concerning the product at  
18 issue.

19 With respect to FDA's invited industry  
20 representative, we would like to disclose that  
21 Dr. David Soergel is participating in this meeting  
22 as a non-voting industry representative, acting on

1       behalf of regulated industry. Dr. Soergel's role  
2       at this meeting is to represent industry in general  
3       and not any particular company. Dr. Soergel is  
4       employed by Novartis.

5               We would like to remind members and  
6       temporary voting members that if the discussions  
7       involve any other products or firms not already on  
8       the agenda for which an FDA participant has a  
9       personal or imputed financial interest, the  
10       participants need to exclude themselves from such  
11       involvement, and their exclusion will be noted for  
12       the record. FDA encourages all other participants  
13       to advise the committee of any financial  
14       relationships that they may have with the firm at  
15       issue. Thank you.

16               Dr. Lewis?

17               DR. LEWIS: We will proceed with FDA  
18       introductory remarks from Dr. Ann Farrell.

19               Dr. Farrell?

20               **FDA Opening Remarks - Ann Farrell**

21               DR. FARRELL: Good morning, and welcome,  
22       advisory committee members, GlaxoSmithKline, FDA

1 staff, and members of the public, to the  
2 Cardiovascular and Renal Drugs Advisory Committee  
3 meeting. My name is Ann Farrell, and I am the  
4 division director of the Division of Nonmalignant  
5 Hematology. Today we are going to discuss the  
6 agency's findings and concerns regarding the  
7 daprodustat application.

8 Daprodustat is proposed to treat the anemia  
9 due to chronic kidney disease in adults on dialysis  
10 and not on dialysis. The proposed dosing is oral,  
11 administered daily or 3 times a week. The  
12 mechanism of action is under review and is the  
13 hypoxia inducible factor prolyl inhibitor that is  
14 believed to lead to increased transcription of  
15 HIF-responsive genes, including erythropoietin and  
16 transferrin.

17 Since 1989, erythropoiesis stimulating  
18 agents have been approved to treat the anemia due  
19 to CKD. They're administered either intravenously  
20 or by subcutaneous injection. Over the years,  
21 there have been many revisions to the approved ESA  
22 labeling as a result of clinical trial information;



1 so several clinical trials have been conducted with  
2 the hypothesis that targeting a higher hemoglobin  
3 would result in better clinical outcomes and,  
4 unfortunately, all of the trials conducted have  
5 suggested the opposite, a worse outcome.

6 Therefore, the agency and the applicant have  
7 worked to improve the labeling to include a boxed  
8 warning for increased mortality and serious  
9 cardiovascular and thromboembolic events, as well  
10 as the revision to the dosing and administration  
11 section to include a recommended target hemoglobin  
12 level and a recommendation to discontinue if the  
13 hemoglobin doesn't respond adequately over a  
14 12-week period.

15 Because of the safety issues that have  
16 arisen with the ESAs, the development of any agent  
17 to treat anemia due to CKD is predicated on the  
18 ESA. So all trials of new agents for the anemia  
19 CKD must achieve a similar target hemoglobin as the  
20 comparator and include a prespecified analysis of  
21 MACE, which is a composite of all-cause mortality,  
22 nonfatal myocardial infarction, and nonfatal

1 stroke. This is a slight departure from the  
2 typical MACE that is discussed in the  
3 Cardiovascular and Renal Drugs Advisory Committee.

4 Now the development programs of these agents  
5 are separate by the indication, i.e., the  
6 non-dialysis and the dialysis indications are  
7 usually separately developed, but they are  
8 supportive of each other. For daprodustat, we're  
9 focusing primarily on the two large clinical  
10 trials, the ASCEND-ND for patients not on dialysis,  
11 and the ASCEND-D for patients on dialysis.

12 These were two similar event-driven,  
13 international, open-label, randomized, parallel  
14 group trials in different CKD populations. Both  
15 trials compared daprodustat to ESA, and both trials  
16 had two co-primary endpoints, which had a  
17 noninferiority hypothesis testing. There was an  
18 efficacy endpoint, which was mean change in  
19 hemoglobin from baseline to weeks 28 to 52 and a  
20 safety endpoint time to first occurrence of  
21 adjudicated MACE.

22 The agency's review team concurred that both

1 trials established safety as well as efficacy on  
2 the predefined endpoint. The agency conducted  
3 additional secondary and exploratory analyses, and  
4 as a result, a couple of issues arose which we  
5 would like you to consider during your  
6 deliberations today. The ASCEND-ND trial had  
7 elevated estimated hazard ratios for myocardial  
8 infarction; stroke; thromboembolism, including  
9 vascular access thrombosis; acute kidney injury;  
10 hospitalization for heart failure; gastrointestinal  
11 erosions; and bleeding. In addition, the U.S.  
12 subgroup had higher hazard ratio estimates for the  
13 cardiovascular endpoints, except for stroke, than  
14 the non-US subgroup. In the ASCEND-D trial, there  
15 were elevated estimated hazard ratios for  
16 hospitalization for heart failure, as well as  
17 gastrointestinal erosions and bleeding.

18 To recap, the ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND trials  
19 achieved their goals of demonstrating  
20 noninferiority to the ESAs on hemoglobin change.  
21 There was a similar rate of red blood cell  
22 transfusions on the treatment arm. There were no

1 other meaningful benefits established. Safety was  
2 noninferior to MACE by the prespecified analysis,  
3 but there was no superiority demonstrated in terms  
4 of safety to ESAs, which have a boxed warning for  
5 increased mortality and serious cardiovascular and  
6 thromboembolic events.

7 Also, warnings were hypertension, seizures,  
8 thrombotic events, including vascular access  
9 thromboses, and a recommended target hemoglobin,  
10 and a recommendation to discontinue the ESA if an  
11 inadequate response. Secondary and exploratory  
12 safety analyses suggest the potential for increased  
13 risk with daprodustat compared to the ESAs,  
14 particularly from the non-dialysis population and  
15 the U.S. subgroup.

16 We think the oral formulation may provide  
17 convenience, but its usefulness is less clear for  
18 the hemodialysis population, which is treated in  
19 clinic. We see the potential for increased harm in  
20 the U.S. subgroup and in the non-dialysis  
21 population. We think safety monitoring may be more  
22 challenging for those patients who are not seen

1 frequently, those on home dialysis, including  
2 peritoneal dialysis and the non-dialysis  
3 population.

4 I'm going to read the discussion and voting  
5 questions.

6 Number 1. Discuss the benefits of  
7 daprodustat in adults with non-dialysis-dependent  
8 chronic kidney disease.

9 Number 2. Discuss the benefits of  
10 daprodustat in adults with dialysis-dependent CKD.

11 Number 3. Discuss the risks of daprodustat  
12 in adults with non-dialysis-dependent CKD,  
13 including cardiovascular harm, gastrointestinal  
14 erosions, hemorrhage, and acute kidney injury.

15 Number 4. Discuss the risks of daprodustat  
16 in adults with dialysis-dependent CKD, including  
17 the risks of heart failure, gastrointestinal  
18 erosions, and hemorrhage.

19 These are the two voting questions.

20 Question 5. Do the benefits of daprodustat  
21 outweigh its risk for the treatment of anemia due  
22 to CKD in adults not on dialysis? Provide the

1 rationale for your vote. If you voted no, provide  
2 recommendations for additional data and/or analyses  
3 that may support a positive benefit-risk  
4 assessment.

5 Six. Do the benefits of daprodustat  
6 outweigh its risks for the treatment of anemia due  
7 to CKD in adults on dialysis? Provide the  
8 rationale for your vote. If you voted no, provide  
9 recommendations for additional data and/or analyses  
10 that may support a positive benefit-risk  
11 assessment. Thank you very much.

12 DR. LEWIS: Both the Food and Drug  
13 Administration and the public believe in a  
14 transparent process for information gathering and  
15 decision making. To ensure such transparency at  
16 the advisory committee meeting, FDA believes that  
17 it is important to understand the context of an  
18 individual's presentation.

19 For this reason, FDA encourages all  
20 participants, including the applicant's  
21 non-employee presenters, to advise the committee of  
22 any financial relationships that they may have with

1 the applicant such as consulting fees, travel  
2 expenses, honoraria, and interest in the applicant,  
3 including equity interests and those based upon the  
4 outcome of the meeting.

5 Likewise, FDA encourages you at the  
6 beginning of your presentation to advise the  
7 committee if you do not have any such financial  
8 relationships. If you choose not to address this  
9 issue of financial relationships at the beginning  
10 of your presentation, it will not preclude you from  
11 speaking.

12 We will now proceed with GSK's  
13 presentations.

14 GSK members?

15 **Applicant Presentation - Janet van Adelsberg**

16 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Good morning, members of  
17 the Cardiovascular and Renal Drugs Advisory  
18 Committee and the FDA. I'm Janet van Adelsberg,  
19 vice president of research and development at GSK,  
20 and leader of the daprodustat team. As a former  
21 academic nephrologist, I am particularly pleased to  
22 be bringing a new treatment for patients with

1 anemia of chronic kidney disease.

2 I'd like to thank the advisory committee and  
3 the agency for the opportunity to present our  
4 clinical development program for daprodustat.  
5 Daprodustat is a new treatment for patients with  
6 anemia due to chronic kidney disease or CKD.  
7 Unlike the current treatment options that are  
8 administered parenterally, daprodustat provides  
9 patients and their physicians with an oral  
10 treatment option to individualize care and meet  
11 treatment needs.

12 Daprodustat is a member of a new class of  
13 drugs, the hypoxia inducible factor prolyl  
14 hydroxylase inhibitors, which for brevity we'll  
15 refer to as HIF-PHI. Daprodustat has a short  
16 half-life of 1 to 4 hours and can be administered  
17 once daily or 3 times per week. The effective dose  
18 range is 1 to 24 milligrams daily or 2 to  
19 48 milligrams 3 times a week, with dose adjustments  
20 being made based on hemoglobin levels. There is no  
21 need to adjust the dose for dialysis or for  
22 concomitant use with phosphate binders and oral



1 iron.

2 Let me review our clinical development  
3 program. We conducted a robust evaluation of  
4 efficacy and safety in five pivotal global phase 3  
5 studies, two studies in patients not on dialysis  
6 and three studies in patients on dialysis. The  
7 majority of these studies were active controlled  
8 against the standard of care, erythrocytosis  
9 stimulating agents or ESAs.

10 ASCEND-NHQ was the only double-blind,  
11 placebo-controlled study in our phase 3 program.  
12 It assessed the effects of daprodustat on  
13 hemoglobin, quality of life, and safety. ASCEND-ND  
14 provides the primary evidence of efficacy and  
15 safety in patients not on dialysis. This was a  
16 large cardiovascular event-driven, open-label  
17 study. In this study, patients could have been  
18 either previous ESA users or non-users.

19 ASCEND-ID enrolled incident dialysis  
20 patients who had recently started or were about to  
21 start dialysis. As patients with CKD receiving  
22 hemodialysis are typically treated 3 times a week

1 at a dialysis center, the ASCEND-TD study assessed  
2 daprodustat administered 3 times per week. And  
3 finally, the primary study in dialysis patients,  
4 ASCEND-D, was a large event-driven study designed  
5 similarly to ASCEND-ND. Patients on both  
6 hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis were enrolled  
7 in this trial.

8 We have performed a number of prespecified  
9 and post hoc analyses, which are in your briefing  
10 books and also in peer-reviewed publications. The  
11 primary evaluation of efficacy and safety was an  
12 intention-to-treat analysis or ITT. We performed a  
13 number of on-treatment analyses of safety using  
14 different definitions for the end of the  
15 on-treatment period. The rationale for these  
16 analyses will be described later in our  
17 presentation.

18 Finally, for some analyses of general  
19 safety, modified intention-to-treat, or mITT,  
20 analyses were performed. These excluded the few  
21 patients who were randomized but who never received  
22 a dose of study medication.

1           In the FDA briefing book, you will have seen  
2 that FDA speaks to the adequacy of the design and  
3 the conduct of our pivotal study. The primary  
4 efficacy and safety objectives of the studies were  
5 met. FDA noted that the similarity in hemoglobin  
6 response would translate into similarity in the  
7 need for red blood cell transfusion, which is an  
8 accepted benefit of anemia treatment. Our agenda  
9 will therefore be focused on the discussion points  
10 raised by FDA.

11           First, Dr. Kirsten Johansen will discuss the  
12 unmet need for treatment of both dialysis and  
13 non-dialysis patients with anemia of CKD; then  
14 Dr. Alex Cobitz will present the clinical trial  
15 results, including a discussion of quality of life  
16 established by the SF-36 vitality domain endpoint  
17 in the placebo-controlled study.

18           Next, Dr. Kaivan Khavandi will review the  
19 cardiovascular safety, focusing on endpoints used  
20 for the assessment of cardiovascular safety  
21 subgroup analyses and heart failure; then Dr. Kevin  
22 Carroll will discuss the on-treatment analyses that

1 I mentioned previously, followed by Dr. Heather  
2 Stein, who will review the general safety findings  
3 from the ASCEND program, focusing on gastric  
4 erosions and acute kidney injury. Finally,  
5 Dr. Ajay Singh will provide his clinical  
6 perspective and conclude our presentation.

7 The ASCEND clinical studies had extensive  
8 scientific and academic oversight with an executive  
9 steering committee and steering committee both  
10 chaired by Dr. Singh. We also have additional  
11 experts with us today to help answer your  
12 questions. All external experts have been  
13 compensated for their time and expenses involved in  
14 today's meeting.

15 Thank you. I'll now turn the lectern over  
16 to Dr. Johansen.

17 **Applicant Presentation - Kirsten Johansen**

18 DR. JOHANSEN: Thank you. I'm Kirsten  
19 Johansen. I'm the director of the nephrology  
20 division at the Hennepin County Medical Center and  
21 professor of medicine at the University of  
22 Minnesota. I've been studying quality of life and

1 physical functioning in patients with CKD for more  
2 than 25 years. Clinically, my focus is on patients  
3 with advanced CKD and those treated with dialysis.  
4 In my discussion today, I'll focus on anemia of CKD  
5 and the unmet need, despite current standard of  
6 care, for treatment option that's effective and  
7 more accessible. Let me start with some  
8 background.

9 CKD afflicts about 1 in 7 adults in the  
10 general U.S. population or approximately 37 million  
11 people. Anemia is a common complication for  
12 patients with CKD, and its prevalence increases  
13 with advancing kidney disease. Overall, anemia of  
14 CKD affects almost 5 million patients, and almost  
15 90 percent of patients receiving dialysis have  
16 anemia, so it's clearly a common occurrence and a  
17 challenge we face when treating our patients with  
18 kidney disease.

19 Specifically, the prevalence of anemia among  
20 patients with CKD in the U.S. increases from just  
21 over 18 percent in patients with stage 3a CKD to  
22 almost three-quarters of patients with stage 5 CKD.

1        Additionally, anemia and increasing severity of  
2        anemia are associated with reduced quality of life  
3        and with higher rates of cardiovascular  
4        comorbidity, hospitalizations, and mortality.

5                    Introduction of ESAs improved health-related  
6        quality of life among patients with anemia and  
7        end-stage kidney disease. Unfortunately though,  
8        despite improvements after the introduction of  
9        ESAs, patients with anemia of CKD still report low  
10       quality of life, and fatigue is a particularly  
11       bothersome symptom.

12                    Here you see the vitality score from the  
13        SF-36, which is used in many populations to assess  
14        fatigue. The dark blue bar shows the results from  
15        an observational study of patients with anemia of  
16        CKD and with a hemoglobin of less than 11 from  
17        seven clinical sites in the U.S. and Canada. The  
18        light blue bar shows the U.S. healthy population,  
19        and you can see that the general population has a  
20        score of roughly 50 percent higher than CKD  
21        patients. To further contextualize this, the red  
22        and teal bars show the scores for heart failure and

1 COPD patients generated from the disease-specific  
2 benchmark study.

3 I think we all recognize that dialysis  
4 patients have a low quality of life, but we may not  
5 be aware that patients with anemia and non-  
6 dialysis-dependent CKD have so much fatigue.  
7 Furthermore, their ability to engage in daily  
8 activities and their quality of life is affected  
9 not only by their fatigue, but also by other  
10 symptoms like shortness of breath and cognitive  
11 impairment that are related to their anemia.

12 Part of the reason why quality of life might  
13 be low is because patients are being inadequately  
14 treated. Currently, available therapies are  
15 injectable and often require in-clinic  
16 administration and cold chain storage to be  
17 burdensome to patients and clinics. Patients also  
18 report that they prefer oral treatment to avoid  
19 painful injection and for convenience.

20 But it goes way beyond convenience for many  
21 patients. For example, access to in-clinic  
22 treatment with ESAs is more difficult for people

1 who live far away from the clinic, or live in rural  
2 areas, or who work or rely on working caregivers  
3 for transportation. I work in a safety net  
4 hospital, and my patients' safety is challenged  
5 regularly. The only option for most of them is to  
6 come into the clinic for injections to treat their  
7 anemia.

8 I take care of an older woman with stage 5  
9 CKD with a hemoglobin of 8.3 and felt fatigued at a  
10 recent clinic visit. She had missed ESA injections  
11 because her daughter couldn't get off work to take  
12 her to the clinic, and because of language and  
13 financial issues, she couldn't get there on her  
14 own. I tell you about this patient because she's  
15 not an outlier. Even when we have effective  
16 treatment available, if the delivery is  
17 inconvenient, many patients will not receive  
18 adequate, timely care.

19 This gap in anemia treatment might not have  
20 occurred if this patient had been able to get her  
21 treatment at home and her hemoglobin monitoring  
22 closer to home, rather than having to come all the



1 way downtown to our nephrology clinic. This is not  
2 only a problem for patients with non-dialysis-  
3 dependent CKD, but also affect patients receiving  
4 dialysis.

5           Since 2011, the percentage of patients on  
6 home dialysis has been increasing, and new payment  
7 models have further incentivized providers to offer  
8 home dialysis began in the last two years. In  
9 2019, over 13 percent of prevalent dialysis  
10 patients received dialysis at home, and in some  
11 areas the percentage is even higher. As shown in  
12 dark blue on the map, in some regions as many as  
13 one 1 in 4 patients were on home dialysis, and this  
14 is particularly apparent in rural areas where  
15 access to routine care is burdensome.

16           These patients face the same barriers  
17 related to injectable therapy as non-dialysis  
18 patients. Although use of ESAs is much higher in  
19 the home dialysis population than in those not on  
20 dialysis, percentage is lower than for patients on  
21 in-center hemodialysis. And although many patients  
22 receive monthly injections that coincide with

1 clinic visits, there are others who need more than  
2 one in-clinic injection per month, which is  
3 time-consuming and burdensome, especially for  
4 patients living in rural areas.

5 Let's turn to the data on treatment.  
6 Unfortunately, the predominant treatment for anemia  
7 of CKD is currently transfusion. This slide shows  
8 the frequency of use of ESA, iron, and transfusion  
9 over a one-year period among younger commercially  
10 insured patients with stage 3 to 5 non-dialysis-  
11 dependent CKD on the left and Medicare-covered  
12 older patients on the right.

13 As you can see, in both younger commercially  
14 insured and older Medicare patients, red blood cell  
15 transfusions were used more than ESAs and iron to  
16 treat anemia. Only 11 percent of the commercially  
17 insured and 13 percent of Medicare patients who are  
18 anemic received ESA treatment, and this is  
19 consistent with evidence from other studies. The  
20 higher rate of transfusion than of treatment with  
21 the currently approved injectable therapy clearly  
22 indicates that better medical options are needed.

1           This slide shows that the more anemic  
2 patients with CKD are, the more likely they are to  
3 receive transfusions. In this study of  
4 stage 3 to 5 CKD patients with Medicare Advantage  
5 coverage, there was an overall rate of  
6 14 transfusions per 100 person-years, and there was  
7 also a strong association between hemoglobin and  
8 rate of transfusion. Of course those with very low  
9 hemoglobin were much more likely to receive  
10 transfusion and may have been bleeding, but I'd  
11 like to focus on those with hemoglobin between  
12 8 and 9 or 9 and 10 because it's not at all  
13 uncommon to have patients with hemoglobin in these  
14 ranges at routine clinic visits. Those with a  
15 hemoglobin of 9 to 10 are almost twice as likely to  
16 receive a transfusion as those with a hemoglobin  
17 between 10 and 11, and those with a hemoglobin  
18 between 8 and 9 were 4 times more likely.

19           So why is transfusion a problem for patients  
20 with CKD or end-stage kidney disease? Initial  
21 risks of transfusion such as infections and  
22 transfusion reactions are similar as for non-CKD

1 patients, but in addition there are some risks that  
2 are heightened by CKD, including hyperkalemia and  
3 volume overload. But perhaps the biggest concern  
4 relates to alloimmunization or sensitization.

5           The risk of sensitization is high even from  
6 a single transfusion event. This risk is not  
7 trivial, nor is the potential impact on patients'  
8 candidacy for a kidney transplant. Sensitized  
9 patients are less likely to get a living donor  
10 transplant, and thus often wait longer on dialysis,  
11 which has a higher mortality. Those who do receive  
12 a kidney transplant are at higher risk of  
13 rejection, so they often receive higher doses of  
14 immunosuppression, which increases their risk of  
15 infection and malignancy.

16           For example, I take care of a patient who's  
17 been waiting five years for a kidney transplant who  
18 had previously had a transfusion event. She was  
19 finally called in to receive a transplant, but  
20 ended up being cross-match positive and wasn't able  
21 to receive that kidney. That was six months ago,  
22 and she's still awaiting a transplant.

1           Given all the challenges I've outlined, it  
2           is apparent that a large subset of the CKD  
3           population suffers from anemia, with many patients  
4           not receiving injectable therapies. Undertreated  
5           patients suffer from low quality of life and are at  
6           higher risk of receiving transfusions, especially  
7           as anemia becomes more severe. There are  
8           significant logistical challenges and barriers to  
9           parenteral treatment, and they fall more heavily on  
10          our most vulnerable patients.

11          Although I focused on patients not on  
12          dialysis, the same issues apply for patients on  
13          home dialysis. Given that there's a major  
14          initiative to increase home dialysis in the U.S.,  
15          this population is expected to increase in the  
16          coming years. There remains a significant need for  
17          novel, accessible treatment options for this  
18          patient population that can be provided with  
19          appropriate monitoring and clinical oversight by  
20          healthcare providers like me.

21          I'll now turn over the presentation to  
22          Dr. Cobitz.

1                   **Applicant Presentation - Alexander Cobitz**

2                   DR. COBITZ: Thank you.

3                   Good morning. I'm Dr. Alex Cobitz, senior  
4 medical director at GSK, and I am pleased to share  
5 the clinical trial results for daprodustat. I'll  
6 begin by describing the study endpoints.

7                   The primary efficacy endpoint, change from  
8 baseline in hemoglobin to the average of the values  
9 in the evaluation period for daprodustat versus the  
10 control group, was consistent across all five  
11 phase 3 studies. Other secondary efficacy  
12 endpoints include transfusion and quality-of-life  
13 measurements.

14                  Adjudicated MACE, defined as a composite of  
15 first event of either all-cause mortality,  
16 myocardial infarction, or stroke, was the  
17 co-primary safety endpoint in the ASCEND-D and ND  
18 trials. The principal secondary safety endpoints  
19 common to both studies were MACE plus  
20 thromboembolic events and MACE plus hospitalization  
21 for heart failure. We incorporated MACE, including  
22 the all-cause mortality component, as the safety

1 co-primary and as the basis for the relevant  
2 principal secondary endpoint to effectively address  
3 disease-free survival. The ASCEND-ND also contains  
4 the objective principal secondary safety endpoint  
5 of time to chronic kidney disease progression.

6 Now turning to the results, ASCEND-NHQ in  
7 patients not on dialysis was the only  
8 placebo-controlled trial in the development  
9 program. Daprodustat met NHQ's primary endpoint,  
10 demonstrating superiority over placebo in the  
11 change in hemoglobin from baseline to the  
12 evaluation period of weeks 24 to 28, achieving and  
13 maintaining a mean hemoglobin within the target  
14 range of 11 to 12 grams per deciliter by 16 weeks.  
15 Thus, it is not surprising that a 3- to 4-fold  
16 greater percentage of placebo-treated patients  
17 received a transfusion compared to daprodustat  
18 patients.

19 Turning to quality of life, at week 28,  
20 daprodustat was superior to placebo in the mean  
21 vitality score change from baseline. The respond  
22 analysis of patients achieving a 6-point minimal

1 clinically important difference reveals that  
2 58 percent of daprodustat patients meaningfully  
3 improved fatigue, with a significant difference  
4 from placebo of 13 percent.

5 Let's now turn to the active-controlled  
6 studies. The major cardiovascular exclusions are  
7 listed here. Across all trials, patients remained  
8 in the study even if they discontinued randomized  
9 treatment, and for the ND study, patients remained  
10 in the study even if they initiated dialysis. With  
11 respect to study populations, more than  
12 6,000 patients were treated with daprodustat with  
13 nearly 6700 person-years of exposure. Notably,  
14 nearly 1500 patients received daprodustat for at  
15 least two years along a robust assessment of  
16 long-term safety for a therapy that is intended to  
17 be used in the chronic disease setting.

18 Demographics and baseline characteristics  
19 were generally similar across treatment groups and  
20 representative of the U.S. population with CKD.  
21 Renal characteristics were also generally similar  
22 between treatment groups. Baseline CV



1 characteristics were well-balanced and generally  
2 comparable between the treatment groups within each  
3 study. As expected, patients frequently had a  
4 history of hypertension, diabetes, and  
5 cardiovascular disease.

6 Here we see the baseline characteristics of  
7 the U.S. patients. Approximately one-third of the  
8 patients in the U.S. region were African American,  
9 paralleling the ratio of those afflicted in the  
10 U.S. Within the U.S. subpopulations in ASCEND-ND,  
11 there are some important imbalances. These are  
12 heart failure, hospitalization within 6 months of  
13 screening, and baseline CKD in both stages 2/3a  
14 and 5. These could confer bias against  
15 daprodustat.

16 Turning to disposition, study completion was  
17 high across all four studies and vital status was  
18 captured in 98 to 100 percent of patients. Within  
19 each study, a similar proportion of patients across  
20 arms discontinued study medication. This includes  
21 patients who died on therapy. These rates in the  
22 CV outcomes trials when adjusting for duration are

1 similar to other CKD outcomes trials with no fixed  
2 follow-up. The time to discontinuation of  
3 randomized treatment was also similar between  
4 groups. Notably, 73 and 77 percent of the on-study  
5 follow-up was on treatment for the ASCEND-D and  
6 ASCEND-ND, respectively. In the ASCEND-ND study,  
7 more than a third of patients transitioned to  
8 dialysis and remained in the study.

9 Now let's look at the results. The FDA  
10 briefing document notes that the hemoglobin  
11 efficacy is undisputed, thus I will not spend a  
12 great deal of time reviewing. However, the overall  
13 conclusion is that in each study, daprodustat was  
14 noninferior to ESA for change from baseline in  
15 hemoglobin.

16 More specifically, the between group  
17 difference of daprodustat minus control for change  
18 from baseline to the evaluation period demonstrates  
19 noninferiority; that is, the lower bound of the  
20 95 percent confidence interval was above the  
21 predefined noninferiority margin of negative  
22 0.75 grams per deciliter. These findings are

1 consistent with the observation that the proportion  
2 of patients with a first occurrence of transfusion  
3 during the on-treatment time period was similar  
4 across arms within each study.

5           So in summary, daprodustat met the primary  
6 hemoglobin endpoint in all five pivotal studies,  
7 showing superiority to placebo and noninferiority  
8 to ESA, achieving and maintaining mean hemoglobin  
9 within the target range regardless of dialysis  
10 status or prior ESA use. Daprodustat was superior  
11 to placebo in improving patients' fatigue, as  
12 measured by the SF-36 vitality score, looking at  
13 both treatment difference from baseline and  
14 responders. Patients treated with daprodustat had  
15 fewer transfusions compared to placebo, a major  
16 goal of treating patients with anemia of CKD.

17           Now, I'd like to thank you for your  
18 attention and will turn the presentation over to  
19 Dr. Khavandi.

20           **Applicant Presentation - Kaivan Khavandi**

21           DR. KHAVANDI: Good morning. My name is  
22 Kaivan Khavandi, and I'm vice president of clinical

1 development at GSK. I'm pleased to be here today  
2 to review the safety results, and we'll start by  
3 discussing the cardiovascular safety. Before  
4 presenting the data, I'd like to first take a  
5 moment to highlight the areas I will be focusing  
6 on.

7 In ASCEND-ND and ASCEND-D, both studies met  
8 the primary safety endpoints for MACE,  
9 demonstrating that daprodustat is noninferior to  
10 the standard of care ESA comparators based on the  
11 prespecified ITT analyses as agreed with FDA.  
12 Consistent findings were observed for the principal  
13 secondary endpoints which assess atherosclerotic  
14 risk and survival through MACE, but also include  
15 outcomes for thromboembolic events and heart  
16 failure through expanded MACE composites.

17 However, we are aware that the FDA considers  
18 additional elements of cardiovascular safety  
19 important for discussion. These include  
20 exploratory or post hoc analyses, which we will  
21 present today alongside the primary and principal  
22 secondary endpoints that the studies were designed

1 to formally test.

2 To evaluate cardiovascular safety, we  
3 studied major adverse cardiovascular events, or  
4 MACE, which was the primary safety endpoint in the  
5 two large outcomes trials. This was defined as a  
6 composite measure of all-cause mortality, nonfatal  
7 myocardial infarction, and nonfatal stroke.

8 The composition of the MACE endpoint was  
9 discussed with FDA at study inception, with the  
10 recommendation and agreement to include all-cause  
11 mortality to assess survival. This is consistent  
12 with all landmark outcome trials in anemia of CKD,  
13 and is by design different from studies assessing  
14 cardiovascular mechanisms for efficacy and CV risk  
15 reduction, where CV mortality is often used.

16 However, in assessing safety of a novel  
17 investigative product and in a population where  
18 deaths from non-CV causes are collectively greater  
19 than CV deaths, as the case here, all-cause  
20 mortality is the most appropriate approach and  
21 permits an assessment of MACE-free survival.

22 An external, independent, clinical events

1 classification group from Duke blinded to treatment  
2 allocation adjudicated all events that might have  
3 constituted MACE or other CV events using  
4 prespecified diagnostic criteria. The studies were  
5 designed to assess noninferiority information using  
6 the ITT approach, which is interchangeably  
7 referenced in the FDA briefing documents as  
8 on-study. This preserved the balance afforded by  
9 randomization and captures all events from  
10 randomization to the date of study completion or  
11 withdrawal. Deaths occurring after this point were  
12 also included. This approach was therefore able to  
13 capture events with longer latency, which is  
14 important in a real-world setting.

15 The statistical model used was a Cox  
16 proportional hazards regression model adjusting for  
17 treatments and randomization stratification factors  
18 to estimate the hazard ratio and two-sided  
19 95 percent confidence intervals Noninferiority  
20 was established if the upper limits of the  
21 two-sided 95 percent confidence interval for the  
22 hazard ratio was less than the prespecified margin

1 of 1.25. This noninferiority margin was supported  
2 by reviewed evidence from relevant historical RCTs  
3 with ESAs and agreed with FDA.

4 Now, let's take a look at the results for  
5 MACE, where we will review data for the two outcome  
6 studies side by side. In the ASCEND-ND trial on  
7 the left and ASCEND-D on the right, daprodustat was  
8 noninferior to the respective ESA control for the  
9 co-primary endpoint of time to the first MACE. In  
10 patients not on dialysis, the hazard ratio was  
11 1.03, and in patients receiving dialysis, the  
12 hazard ratio was 0.93.

13 In both studies, the upper bound of the 95  
14 percent confidence interval was lower than the  
15 prespecified margin of 1.25, and you can see  
16 visually here that the cumulative incident curves  
17 for each arm completely overlapped in both studies.

18 On the next slide, we will look at these  
19 events in the other phase 3 studies. Although the  
20 fixed duration studies were not powered for  
21 treatment group comparisons to MACE, the absolute  
22 rate difference for cardiovascular events per

1 100 patient-years was similar between daprodustat  
2 and the ESA treatment groups in both ASCEND-ID and  
3 TD, as shown in the middle of the figure.  
4 Additionally, in the placebo-controlled NHQ study,  
5 shown at the bottom of the slide, a lower incidence  
6 in first occurrence of MACE was observed in  
7 participants on daprodustat compared to the placebo  
8 control.

9 As detailed in our briefing book for both  
10 ASCEND-ND and D, the risk of MACE was generally  
11 consistent across the 20 prespecified subgroups.  
12 There was some heterogeneity across geographic  
13 regions with significant interaction across the  
14 five regions shown on the slide. Hazard ratio  
15 point estimates for these regions are distributed  
16 either side of 1, and with the exception of  
17 Asia-Pacific, include highly overlapping confidence  
18 intervals.

19 Additional to general limitations of  
20 subgroup analyses, in the setting of noninferiority  
21 and an overall hazard ratio close to 1, relevant  
22 here, it would be highly improbable for all



1 subgroups to be either positive or negative, but  
2 instead expected to be distributed either side of  
3 1, as seen here. Instances of greater variability  
4 would also be expected surely as a result of chance  
5 variability when looking at 20 subgroups.

6           Nevertheless, acknowledged there can be  
7 differences in patient profiles across different  
8 regions, we will next look at other prespecified  
9 subgroups to determine if there was any  
10 corroborating pattern based on relevant clinical  
11 characteristics.

12           So when we look at those with prior history  
13 of cardiovascular disease, diabetes, or those in  
14 older age groups, we see no evidence of any  
15 treatment group difference across these phenotypes,  
16 indicating that any variability in the U.S.  
17 subgroup is unlikely due to any intrinsic  
18 difference in how the U.S. population responds to  
19 daprodustat compared to other regions. Similarly,  
20 external factors, such as those related to  
21 healthcare practice in the U.S., are unlikely, as  
22 we do not see the same direction of variability in

1 similar healthcare settings such as Western Europe.

2 The greater proportion of heart failure in  
3 advanced CKD at baseline may have been relevant in  
4 the U.S., as participants randomized to the  
5 daprodustat arm would have had greater background  
6 risk irrespective of drug. However, overall, the  
7 subgroup data we observed are entirely consistent  
8 with expected chance variability. Without any  
9 plausible explanation for differences, the most  
10 precise estimate of a treatment effect for any  
11 subgroup is derived from the estimate of the hazard  
12 ratio to the overall trial.

13 Next, we will look closer at individual  
14 component events for MACE in each outcome study.  
15 These are all-cause mortality, MI, and stroke.  
16 We'll start with all-cause mortality, again with  
17 ASCEND-ND on the left and ASCEND-D on the right.

18 Adjudicated all-cause mortality was similar  
19 between treatment groups in both studies. With  
20 respect to the cause of death, there were more  
21 non-CV than CV deaths in both studies. Exploratory  
22 post hoc analyses for CV MACE have been presented

1 extensively in the FDA briefing document, which  
2 replace the prespecified MACE components of  
3 all-cause mortality with CV mortality. We  
4 previously described the importance of all-cause  
5 mortality in a comprehensive assessment of risk,  
6 and I'd now like to take a moment to describe the  
7 significant and real issues that arise when looking  
8 at this subgroup of events rather than the  
9 prespecified composite.

10           The first relates to the magnitude and  
11 categorization of deaths with an undetermined  
12 cause. You can see in the bottom row that this  
13 represents a significant number of deaths, which  
14 were particularly prominent in the ESA arm for  
15 ASCEND-ND, representing almost a quarter of the  
16 patients who died, which is more than those from CV  
17 causes.

18           Analyses of CV mortality do attempt to  
19 identify patients with presumed CV or presumed  
20 sudden deaths from this set, but this represents  
21 clear challenges and uncertainty in adjudication,  
22 not consequential in the prespecified primary

1 analysis with all-cause mortality but problematic  
2 in these post hoc assessments. Truncating the  
3 prespecified composite endpoints in this way  
4 therefore results in a modest set of events and  
5 with inference that is sensitive to the significant  
6 number of undetermined and unknown deaths.

7           Additionally, censoring non-cardiovascular  
8 deaths and deaths of unknown cause makes the  
9 implausible assumption that all these deaths are  
10 random and entirely unrelated to the patient's  
11 disease status. This informative censoring  
12 prohibits a patient-centric assessment of risk, as  
13 the safety of the drug takes into consideration  
14 only a single cause of death, entirely ignoring all  
15 others. This is particularly problematic in the  
16 ASCEND population where the majority of deaths were  
17 non-cardiovascular or unknown.

18           Given the substantial limitations, GSK  
19 strongly disagrees with the suggestion that CV MACE  
20 may provide a better estimate of risk, and continue  
21 to consider the prespecified primary safety  
22 analysis with MACE, using all-cause mortality as

1 the most objective and precise means to evaluate  
2 clinically important risks, including  
3 cardiovascular risk and survival.

4 Now turning to myocardial infarctions, the  
5 proportion of patients with an adjudicated fatal or  
6 nonfatal MI was generally similar between treatment  
7 groups in each of the studies, with absolute  
8 treatment rate differences that were small. The  
9 hazard ratio was 1.06 in the non-dialysis study and  
10 0.81 in the dialysis study.

11 Next, we will look at results for the  
12 components of stroke. The hazard ratio for stroke  
13 was 1.33 in the non-dialysis study and 0.84 in the  
14 dialysis trial. You will see that the number of  
15 patients who experienced the fatal or nonfatal  
16 stroke in each study was small, with event numbers  
17 favoring daprodustat in ASCEND-D and ESA in  
18 ASCEND-ND.

19 The hazard ratio of 1.33 in ASCEND-ND is  
20 noted but relates to a small number of events,  
21 45 compared to 34 patients, with wide confidence  
22 intervals across unity and an absolute rate

1 difference of 0.31 per 100 patient-years. This  
2 observation must also be considered against the  
3 results from ASCEND-D, where a similar magnitude of  
4 difference is seen in the opposite direction.

5 In the next slide, we will look at the  
6 totality of stroke data from across the program.  
7 This figure shows the absolute rate difference per  
8 100 person-years for stroke across all the  
9 active-controlled studies. The stroke rate in  
10 ASCEND-ID in incident dialysis patients was  
11 consistent with the large ND and D outcomes trials,  
12 with all three studies showing a minimal variation  
13 in point estimates around unity. The small  
14 ASCEND-TD study with dialysis patients dosed  
15 3 times per week was the exception.

16 Of note, in ASCEND-TD there were zero  
17 strokes in the ESA arm, which is unexpectedly low  
18 based on rates reported in other ESA trials. The  
19 unequal randomization schedule in this trial  
20 resulted in only 137 participants in the control  
21 group, which is grossly underpowered for any risk  
22 assessment for stroke. Across the nearly 3,000

1 participants evaluated in ASCEND-D, which was  
2 conducted in a similar population, there was a  
3 lower number of stroke events with daprodustat  
4 compared with ESA. Nevertheless, an in-depth  
5 review of stroke data from ASCEND-TD was performed  
6 and showed no obvious pattern in time of onset, no  
7 trend in hemoglobin increase prior to events, and  
8 no dose-dependent response.

9 Therefore, considering the totality of data  
10 across the ASCEND program, and with fewer stroke  
11 events in ASCEND-D, where the burden of stroke is  
12 greatest and therefore the setting expected to be  
13 most sensitive to the treatment effects, the  
14 evidence does not support any increased risk of  
15 stroke with daprodustat compared to ESAs.

16 Next, we will discuss the MACE-related  
17 principal secondary endpoints. The cardiovascular  
18 outcomes trials included two principal secondary  
19 endpoints, which were tested for superiority.  
20 These assessments were designed as composites of  
21 MACE but expanded to include the risk of other  
22 important aspects of safety. The composite

1 endpoint for time to first MACE, or thromboembolic  
2 events, provides an assessment for risk of  
3 thromboembolism, which included DVT, pulmonary  
4 embolism, and vascular access thrombosis, inclusive  
5 of general CV risk and survival. This endpoint was  
6 chosen over thromboembolism alone to overcome the  
7 competing risk that individual endpoints are  
8 otherwise subject to.

9 To illustrate this, in an assessment of TEE  
10 by itself, a fatal thrombotic stroke, for example,  
11 would be ignored, whilst an uncomplicated DVT would  
12 be captured in the event counts. If these events  
13 are spread across two treatment groups, the  
14 analysis would conclude that the less severe  
15 thrombotic events infers greater risk from drug, as  
16 the fatal event will be censored. The MACE-plus  
17 composite approach overcomes this and provides a  
18 more methodologically correct and patient-centric  
19 assessment of risk. The incidence of this  
20 composite endpoint was statistically similar  
21 between treatment groups, and so the results did  
22 not meet its superiority.



1           We will now proceed to describe events for  
2 components of the composite. Consistent with  
3 published regulatory guidance, these data are  
4 considered descriptive and not intended to alter  
5 key interpretation, determined from the adequately  
6 powered and multiplicity adjusted composite  
7 endpoints. As seen in the bottom row of the table,  
8 when looking at thromboembolic events as part of  
9 the composites, compared to the ESA comparator, we  
10 see a higher number of events in the daprodustat  
11 arm in ASCEND-ND and a lower number in ASCEND-D.

12           Next, when we look at thromboembolic events  
13 as a stand-alone endpoint, it becomes evident that  
14 the hazard ratio in ASCEND-ND not favoring  
15 daprodustat is derived from a very small number of  
16 events. In comparison, the rate difference in  
17 ASCEND-D, which favored daprodustat, was relatively  
18 greater. It's also notable how few thromboembolic  
19 events there are in the ND study overall, which we  
20 will examine further in the next slide.

21           Looking at deep vein thrombosis and  
22 pulmonary embolism together as venous

1 thromboembolism, there was a similar incidence  
2 between treatment groups in both studies. In the  
3 bottom right, we see the remaining components of  
4 the composite, vascular access thrombosis, or VAT.  
5 The first thing to note here is that there are  
6 almost 5 times more VAT events in ASCEND-D compared  
7 with ND. This is to be expected, as only a small  
8 minority of patients had vascular access at  
9 baseline in ASCEND-ND. So the assessment of VAT is  
10 not a randomized comparison in the study, but  
11 instead relates to those patients with access  
12 created during the course of the trial as a result  
13 of various individual patient factors.

14           These events will therefore also include  
15 primary excess failures known to be driven by  
16 factors entirely unrelated to thrombotic risk or  
17 any drug effect. In contrast, in ASCEND-D, nearly  
18 all patients were on hemodialysis enrollments,  
19 therefore with vascular access permitting a robust  
20 assessment of any treatment risk on VAT. With this  
21 background, we see 30 more VAT events with  
22 daprodustat compared with the comparator in

1 ASCEND-ND, but 33 fewer events with daprodustat in  
2 ASCEND-D.

3 Data from across the ASCEND program provide  
4 evidence to support no increased risk of  
5 thromboembolic events with daprodustat compared  
6 with standard-of-care controls, with a lower  
7 percentage of thromboembolic events observed with  
8 daprodustat in all pivotal studies other than the  
9 ND trial, and in that study only a minority of  
10 participants had vascular access, resulting in very  
11 few events and a small rate difference between  
12 treatment groups.

13 MACE or hospitalization for heart failure  
14 was the other principal secondary endpoint in the  
15 trials, and results for this composite did not meet  
16 superiority, with data showing a lower number of  
17 events in the daprodustat group in ASCEND-D and a  
18 higher number in ASCEND-ND. When reviewing the  
19 breakdown of this composite, it becomes evident  
20 that the imbalance in ASCEND-ND, in the bottom-left  
21 of the table, results from hospitalizations for  
22 heart failure.

1           When assessing recurrent events, which is  
2 important in this population, where repeat  
3 hospitalization is not uncommon and represents a  
4 significant measure of morbidity, we observed that  
5 the findings remain consistent with assessment of  
6 first events with negative binomial analyses  
7 performed post hoc, reporting a relative risk  
8 favorable to daprodustat in ASCEND-D, but favoring  
9 the ESA comparator in ND

10           When evaluating hospitalization for heart  
11 failure as a stand-alone endpoint, we see a higher  
12 number of events with daprodustat compared with  
13 control in both studies, 25 more events in  
14 ASCEND-ND and 11 more in ASCEND-D. Of note, the  
15 mortality components of the composite were similar  
16 between treatment groups in both studies.

17           Assessing recurrent events with a dialysis  
18 study on the right, we see no imbalance between  
19 treatment groups for repeat hospitalization for  
20 heart failure. In the non-dialysis population on  
21 the left, we observed that the imbalance in first  
22 events for hospitalization are preserved when

1 assessing recurrent events. Although confidence  
2 intervals for all prespecified assessments include  
3 unity, observations in the non-dialysis population  
4 give plausibility to potential treatment effects  
5 and prompted additional post hoc analyses to  
6 evaluate any risk specific to heart failure.

7 We must, again, consider the critical  
8 importance of competing risks, as analyses of  
9 hospitalization for heart failure censor patients  
10 at death, which overlooks the very real possibility  
11 that these deaths may in fact relate to underlying  
12 heart failure. This is particularly important in  
13 the ASCEND population where the underlying risk of  
14 death will exceed the risk of decompensation or  
15 cardiac pump failure.

16 So here we present analyses that adopt the  
17 approach precedent in outcome studies in CKD, as  
18 well as heart failure trials in populations with  
19 anemia such as red HF, using the composite endpoint  
20 of all-cause mortality or hospitalization for heart  
21 failure; and what we see is that in ASCEND-D on the  
22 right, time to first occurrence to the composite of

1 mortality or hospitalization for heart failure was  
2 similar for daprodustat and ESA, but in ASCEND-ND  
3 on the left, there were more events observed in the  
4 daprodustat arm. Of note, in ASCEND-ND, there was  
5 no difference in the mortality components of the  
6 composite, whilst in ASCEND-D, there were 14 fewer  
7 deaths in the daprodustat arm compared to the ESA  
8 control.

9 To further characterize heart failure  
10 outcomes, we identified a clinically recognizable  
11 subgroup of patients with a medical history of  
12 heart failure. This represented approximately  
13 13 percent of the study population in ASCEND-ND and  
14 17 percent in ASCEND-D. These patients would be  
15 expected to be most sensitive to any treatment risk  
16 for heart failure complications, and therefore  
17 post hoc analyses were performed using these  
18 subgroups.

19 Here we will look at data in the overall  
20 population and by subgroups with a history of heart  
21 failure. The top panel represents data for  
22 hospitalization for heart failure when assessed

1 alone, and in the bottom panel, with part of the  
2 composite endpoints with all-cause mortality. In a  
3 dialysis study, shown in this slide, we see there  
4 is no increased risk of heart failure with  
5 daprodustat in the overall population when  
6 accounting for survival, illustrated by the black  
7 line in the bottom panel, and this remains  
8 consistent with recurrent event analyses, shown  
9 with gray lines in the second rows of each panel.

10           When we then look at outcomes based on a  
11 history of heart failure, we can see that in those  
12 without heart failure, represented in blue, there  
13 is no treatment group difference. Next, in those  
14 with a history of heart failure, whilst there was a  
15 higher number of events with daprodustat when  
16 assessing hospitalization data in isolation, the  
17 green line in the top panel, there was a higher  
18 number of deaths in the ESA comparator arm, which  
19 in this subgroup with heart failure could very  
20 reasonably represent fatal complications related to  
21 heart failure risk. So in the bottom panel, when  
22 accounting for this clear competing risk of death,

1 we again confirm that there is no difference in  
2 hospitalization-free survival even in those with a  
3 history of heart failure.

4 Now, moving to the non-dialysis study,  
5 again, with data on hospitalization for heart  
6 failure alone at the top and for the composite  
7 endpoint at the bottom, in the overall population,  
8 there was a higher number of the composites of  
9 mortality or hospitalization for heart failure with  
10 consistent observations when assessing recurrent  
11 events.

12 However, when we look at outcomes based on  
13 whether there was heart failure at baseline, this  
14 imbalance was not apparent in the population  
15 without a history of heart failure, represented in  
16 blue, where there was no difference in  
17 hospitalization-free survival, and therefore  
18 reflecting no increase in incident heart failure.

19 So it becomes apparent that the imbalance  
20 observed in the overall population is derived from  
21 those 13 percent of patients in the study,  
22 represented in green, who had heart failure at



1 study enrollments. Here the hazard ratio for the  
2 composite endpoint is 1.2 with 28 more events in  
3 the daprodustat arm, driven largely by  
4 hospitalization for heart failure.

5           Given these observations, we were interested  
6 to look at outcomes for other CV endpoints in  
7 ASCEND-ND, evaluating those 87 percent of patients  
8 in the study who did not have a history of heart  
9 failure. Here we can see that for MACE, its  
10 components endpoints and the heart failure  
11 assessments already described, or hazard ratio  
12 point estimates, are near unity with the exception  
13 of stroke, but this relates to 5 events across  
14 nearly 3,350 participants, so it's not considered a  
15 true treatment group difference.

16           This analysis also illustrates the  
17 interdependence of these components or individual  
18 endpoints, where exclusion of a single small subset  
19 of the population changes the hazard ratio point  
20 estimate across all endpoints. This helps  
21 demonstrate the rationale and importance of looking  
22 at the prespecified composite endpoints when

1 interpreting study results, rather than considering  
2 that each endpoint represents an independent  
3 assessment of risk.

4 In summary, across both populations, the  
5 ASCEND outcomes trials provide significant evidence  
6 to support that there is no increased risk for  
7 incident heart failure with daprodustat. This is  
8 additionally supported by a lack of any nonclinical  
9 findings for cardiac toxicity, no adverse changes  
10 on echocardiogram in phase 2 studies in both  
11 hemodialysis and those not on dialysis, and with no  
12 plausible mechanism to direct myocardial injury.

13 In the dialysis population, even when  
14 looking at those with pre-existing heart failure,  
15 there is no increased risk for adverse heart  
16 failure outcomes when accounting for survival.  
17 However, in the non-dialysis population with a  
18 history of heart failure, there was an increased  
19 risk in hospitalization for worsening heart  
20 failure.

21 Of note, post hoc analyses indicate that  
22 this subgroup of participants may have contributed

1 to the higher hazard ratio point estimates observed  
2 for other endpoints in the ND trial overall.  
3 Although noninferiority was still established with  
4 the ITT population, when we evaluate those without  
5 a history of heart failure, we see hazard ratios  
6 near and some below unity across all of the CV  
7 endpoints in ASCEND-ND.

8 In a clinical setting, this vulnerable group  
9 of patients are at a high underlying risk of  
10 decompensation and require close monitoring of  
11 their weight and fluid status as part of standard  
12 care. Measures to mitigate any risk of daprodustat  
13 in this subgroup of patients, who can be readily  
14 identified as demonstrated by medical history in  
15 the trial, will be discussed later in the  
16 presentation.

17 I will next introduce the topic of  
18 on-treatment for MACE outcomes. In the top panel,  
19 we have MACE results using the primary  
20 intention-to-treat safety analyses and underneath  
21 for the supplementary on-treatment analyses. We  
22 can see that on the right-hand side of the slide,

1 the on-treatment analysis for first occurrence of  
2 MACE was similar to the primary ITT analysis in  
3 ASCEND-D, with hazard ratios of 0.96 and 0.93,  
4 respectively. However, in ASCEND-ND, the  
5 on-treatment results for time to first MACE was not  
6 consistent with the primary ITT analysis, with an  
7 on-treatment hazard ratio of 1.4 compared with the  
8 primary ITT analysis of 1.03.

9 I will now hand over to Dr. Kevin Carroll,  
10 an expert independent statistician and member of  
11 the executive steering committee for the ASCEND  
12 program, to discuss the reason for this discrepancy  
13 in ASCEND-ND.

14 Dr. Carroll?

15 **Applicant Presentation - Kevin Carroll**

16 DR. CARROLL: Thank you, Kaivan.

17 In the next few minutes, I wanted to address  
18 the important issue of differential dosing  
19 frequency in randomized-controlled trials and  
20 discuss how this can seriously bias on-treatment  
21 analyses. As has already been said, the  
22 prespecified primary analysis of MACE in ASCEND was

1 intent to treat, which FDA refers to as on-study.  
2 The ITT analysis, which was agreed with FDA, fully  
3 respects the randomization and provides the best  
4 reflection of the effect of a given treatment  
5 policy.

6 Supplemental on-treatment analyses are also  
7 conducted in ASCEND, being prespecified to include  
8 events occurring on or before the subjects' last  
9 dose, plus a 28-day ascertainment window. While  
10 on-treatment analyses are commonplace in CV  
11 outcomes trials, it is well known that such  
12 analyses are problematic, as they carry a common  
13 set of well-known issues of functions and biases,  
14 including the lack of a valid randomization and  
15 subject self-select.

16 Differential dosing frequency, if not  
17 correctly accounted for, serves only to compound  
18 these pre-existing biases. As I will show, this  
19 occurs because the on-treatment events are  
20 undercounted in the arm with the lower dosing  
21 frequency, and this is the case in ASCEND, where  
22 daprodustat was dosed daily and ESA was dosed less

1 frequently, most notably in ASCEND-ND where  
2 93 percent of ESA subjects were dosed 2 weekly or  
3 4 weekly.

4 Now just before I move on to my next slide  
5 to describe the nature of this bias, please do note  
6 that this is not a matter of ITT versus on  
7 treatment and which of these analyses is preferred  
8 in a noninferiority trial design; rather, it's a  
9 matter of ensuring we minimize the additional  
10 artefactual bias introduced by differential dosing  
11 frequency so that we can fairly assess and evaluate  
12 what the data are really telling us.

13 So to help appreciate this bias, consider  
14 these subjects, they are dosed daily as indicated  
15 by the yellow arrows, which in fact span the full  
16 length of the blue bar, and they have their final  
17 dose, as depicted by the pink arrow, at around  
18 6.7 months. As shown by the blue circle, the  
19 subjects had a MACE event at about 6.3 months, and  
20 so this event is counted as on treatment.

21 Now suppose these subjects had been dosed  
22 monthly. Their monthly doses are shown by the

1 yellow arrows, and they have a final monthly dose  
2 at 6 months. Note that while the yellow shady area  
3 coming immediately after their last dose is  
4 included as part of the on-treatment period, if  
5 dosed daily, this area is lost when dosing monthly.  
6 Because of this, their MACE events fall after their  
7 last monthly dose, so there event is now  
8 reclassified as off treatment, and note that this  
9 phenomenon would occur even if we trialed monthly  
10 placebo versus daily placebo.

11 So it's easy to see how when we dose in  
12 intervals as opposed to daily, we lose on-treatment  
13 events, and if the time to stop dosing and the time  
14 to the event are well correlated, this  
15 undercounting of events can introduce serious bias  
16 when we compare daily to non-daily dosing.

17 So what can we do about it? Well, we could  
18 redefine on treatment as those events occurring on  
19 or before the date of last dose, plus the dosing  
20 frequency interval, which in ASCEND would be 1, 2,  
21 or 4 weeks for darbe and one day for dapro; or  
22 alternatively, the decision to stop dosing was

1 collected in the case report form, and so could be  
2 used as a reasonable substitute for what might had  
3 been the date of last dose if darbe had been dosed  
4 daily. Arguably, this is more appropriate as an  
5 approach as we would effectively be comparing like  
6 with like items in terms of on-treatment period  
7 with dapro and darbe.

8 As you will see in my next slide, either one  
9 of these approaches will work to dampen the bias  
10 introduced by differential dosing frequency. Here  
11 you can see the key MACE analyses in ASCEND-ND with  
12 and without dosing frequency adjustment. You'll  
13 find these analyses presented in more detail in the  
14 briefing book.

15 To the left, we have the primary ITT  
16 analysis where we see no difference in MACE between  
17 dapro and darbe, with a hazard ratio very close to  
18 unity. Alongside this, we see the result of the  
19 prespecified on-treatment analysis, which gave a  
20 hazard ratio of 1.40, which we now know is heavily  
21 biased, as dosing frequency is not accounted for  
22 and, hence, events are miscounted on darbe.



1           The two bottom panels to the left show the  
2 results of on-treatment analyses, adjusting first  
3 for dosing frequency, and then the dosing frequency  
4 plus a further 28-day ascertainment window. In  
5 both instances, we see the on-treatment hazard  
6 ratio is attenuated, and the difference in the  
7 account of events is narrowed, and the two bottom  
8 panels to the right show a similar pattern of  
9 results when we use the date of the decision to  
10 stop dosing in darbe subjects as an approximation,  
11 so it might have been their last dose date if they  
12 had been dosed daily.

13           So we see that both approaches to tackle the  
14 dosing frequency issue provide results that are  
15 less biased, however, it remains the case that it  
16 is the ITT analysis that provides the most  
17 appropriate and least bias comparison of treatments  
18 for MACE.

19           To summarize, we should first not forget  
20 that at the highest statistical level, all  
21 on-treatment analyses are problematic and carry a  
22 common set of well-known issues and biases. My

1 goal here today is not to try and fix the issues  
2 with on-treatment analyses, that would be  
3 impossible, but rather to highlight the dosing  
4 frequency issue in ASCEND and to try to arrive at  
5 on-treatment assessments that are as free as  
6 possible from the additional bias that it  
7 introduced.

8 Note that this bias affects all on-treatment  
9 analyses, not just MACE, but all variants of MACE,  
10 and on-treatment adverse event analyses, too,  
11 including the analysis of cancer incidence that FDA  
12 notes in their briefing materials. The magnitude  
13 of the bias increases as the dosing frequency  
14 lengthens, and the correlation between time to  
15 event and time to stop dosing grows in strength, as  
16 indeed is the case in ASCEND.

17 Unfortunately, the pre-planned on-treatment  
18 analyses in the ASCEND program did not account for  
19 differential dosing frequency. This oversight was  
20 unfortunate, however, the on-treatment definition  
21 employed was simply that commonly applied in  
22 randomized-controlled trials, and as far as I'm

1 aware, the impact of differential dosing frequency  
2 has never been previously addressed in the context  
3 of CV outcome studies.

4 So albeit post hoc, the simple correction  
5 for differential dosing frequency, I've described,  
6 reduces the associated statistical bias, and in so  
7 doing provides results rather more in keeping with  
8 the primary ITT analysis. And importantly, this is  
9 supported by the date of the decision to stop  
10 dosing such that when adopted, the date of last  
11 daily dose for darbe subjects, again, attenuates  
12 the bias.

13 With that, I'd like to thank you for your  
14 time and attention, and I'll turn the lectern over  
15 now to Dr. Stein.

16 **Applicant Presentation - Heather Stein**

17 DR. STEIN: Thank you, Dr. Carroll.

18 My name is Heather Stein, and I'm a vice  
19 president in the global safety department at GSK.  
20 Our review of the general safety results conclude  
21 that across the ASCEND program, daprodustat has a  
22 safety profile comparable to establish ESA

1 treatments across the spectrum of patients with  
2 anemia of CKD. For this presentation, I'm going to  
3 take a similar approach as the FDA and focus on key  
4 elements of the daprodustat safety profile,  
5 starting with gastric erosions, followed by acute  
6 kidney injury.

7 Esophageal and gastric erosions were  
8 identified as adverse events of special interest,  
9 or AESIs, based on preclinical findings following  
10 oral or IV administration of daprodustat, at doses  
11 that led to both rapid increases and high absolute  
12 levels of hematocrit.

13 Our method for identifying these erosive  
14 events focused on the dosing frequency adjusted  
15 data and cast a wide net using a variety of terms  
16 reflective of ulceration or perforation, as well as  
17 non-specific terms such as GI hemorrhage. The  
18 events were not adjudicated and diagnostic  
19 confirmation with endoscopy was not required in the  
20 ASCEND program. As you can see in the table, terms  
21 reflective of GI hemorrhage are among the most  
22 frequently reported within the category of

1 esophageal and gastric erosions, therefore, we'll  
2 refer to this AESI as a composite of gastric  
3 erosions and GI hemorrhage.

4 This table shows the data for gastric  
5 erosions and GI hemorrhage using both the GSK and  
6 FDA list of terms, the latter of which cast an even  
7 wider net by including more events associated with  
8 gastrointestinal bleeding. There is some  
9 variability depending on which definition is used,  
10 but overall the results indicate that there is no  
11 signal of increased risk in the dialysis study, but  
12 a higher rate of gastric erosions and GI hemorrhage  
13 in the daprodustat arm in the ND study.

14 When looking at these events, it's important  
15 to recognize that gastric erosions and GI bleeding  
16 are a common comorbidity in patients with CKD  
17 anemia, increasing in prevalence as their kidney  
18 disease worsens. Here we see that across both  
19 treatment arms in all three studies, the majority  
20 of events were considered unrelated to treatment  
21 with study medication, and resolved despite  
22 continuing therapy.

1            Serious AESIs of gastric erosions and  
2            GI hemorrhage were reviewed by blinded external  
3            gastroenterology experts whose primary aim was to  
4            determine the prevalence of confirmed clinically  
5            significant erosive events. In the opinion of the  
6            experts, in the absence of sufficient medical  
7            history and diagnostic evaluation required for  
8            adequate assessment, the role of daprodustat  
9            remains uncertain, and the results seen in the ND  
10           study could be a play of chance or represent a true  
11           difference given that there is no imbalance  
12           observed in ASCEND-D.

13           In the two large cardiovascular outcomes  
14           trials, the incidence of gastric erosions and  
15           GI hemorrhage in the daprodustat arm was similar.  
16           It's not clear why the active comparators behaved  
17           differently, however, according to their labels,  
18           neither rh-EPO nor darbepoetin are causally  
19           associated with gastric erosion or GI hemorrhage.

20           Furthermore, the imbalance seen in ASCEND-ND  
21           is not replicated in the double-blind,  
22           placebo-controlled NHQ study, also in non-dialysis

1 patients. And finally, there has been no signal to  
2 date for erosions or GI hemorrhage following  
3 approval of daprodustat in Japan in June of 2020.  
4 Therefore, following our extensive review, we  
5 concluded that the totality of data does not  
6 support an increased risk of gastric erosions or  
7 GI hemorrhage relative to the standard of care ESA.

8 I will now move on to a discussion of acute  
9 kidney injury or AKI. Preclinical data suggested  
10 that HIF-PHIs could be protective against both AKI  
11 and renal progression. Therefore, one of the study  
12 objectives for ASCEND-ND was to evaluate the  
13 effects of daprodustat on measures of kidney  
14 function and injury, including time to CKD  
15 progression, change in eGFR from baseline, and  
16 investigator reported adverse events.

17 A concern was raised by FDA regarding a  
18 potential clinically important risk for serious  
19 events of AKI. Using FDA's definition of AKI, the  
20 overall number of serious events was small, and  
21 none were assessed by the investigator as related  
22 to study drug. The ITT analysis was consistent

1 with the on-treatment analysis, with differences  
2 between treatment arms of 1 to 2 percent.

3 AKI is important because it can result in  
4 end-stage kidney disease or death, both of which  
5 were prespecified endpoints in the ASCEND-ND trial.  
6 Earlier in the presentation, we saw that all-cause  
7 mortality did not differ between treatment groups  
8 in ASCEND-ND. An analysis of time to CKD  
9 progression captured the composite of a 40 percent  
10 decline in eGFR, chronic dialysis, or  
11 transplantation in patients starting the trial with  
12 an eGFR greater than or equal to 15. No difference  
13 between treatment arms was noted, with a hazard  
14 ratio of 0.98.

15 Patients starting the trial with CKD stage 2  
16 through 4, who later experienced serious AKI  
17 resulting in CKD progression, are captured in this  
18 analysis. While we agree there is an imbalance in  
19 investigator-reported events of serious AKI, this  
20 is inconsistent with these robust and objective  
21 measures of its important clinical consequences.

22 In addition, the decline in eGFR over time



1 did not differ between the two treatment groups.  
2 Similarly, the percentage of participants with any  
3 post-baseline, on-treatment change of greater than  
4 or equal to 40 percent decline in eGFR was  
5 identical in both treatment arms of the ASCEND-ND  
6 study at 26 percent.

7           This is an important observation since the  
8 40 percent decline in eGFR represents an  
9 approximately 1.5-fold increase in serum  
10 creatinine, which is the minimum increase that  
11 would constitute stage 1 AKI under the KDIGO  
12 definition of AKI. Therefore, this metric of a  
13 40 percent decline in eGFR provides an objective  
14 laboratory-based surrogate for changes in  
15 creatinine that would identify even stage 1 AKI.  
16 These results are consistent with the FDA finding  
17 that there was no notable treatment difference in  
18 the routine safety laboratory assessment of serum  
19 BUN in creatinine in ASCEND-ND.

20           Further reassurance is provided by data on  
21 kidney function from the double-blind,  
22 placebo-controlled NHQ study. In this study, the

1 rate of decline in eGFR was slower in the  
2 daprodustat arm compared to placebo. Given the  
3 totality of data, including the lack of a  
4 preclinical signal for nephrotoxicity, a slower  
5 rate of eGFR decline in the placebo-controlled  
6 study, and no indication from any of the objective  
7 kidney endpoints in the ASCEND-ND trial to indicate  
8 a treatment effect on clinically important AKI, we  
9 conclude that the difference in  
10 investigator-reported serious AKI is an  
11 inconsistent observation that is not reflected in  
12 any objective measures of renal function in the  
13 ASCEND studies.

14 Taking into account the safety profile of  
15 daprodustat discussed here, as well as outlined in  
16 our briefing book, we're proposing a proactive  
17 program of pharmacovigilance and risk management  
18 activities to ensure the safe use of daprodustat in  
19 the postmarketing setting. Regarding malignancy,  
20 we agree with the FDA's assessment that the risk of  
21 tumor progression does not appear to be increased  
22 compared to ESA, but the duration of the studies

1 was not sufficient to refute or substantiate  
2 long-term risk.

3           Therefore, if approved, postmarketing  
4 pharmacovigilance activities will include  
5 additional data collection for cancer-related  
6 events to facilitate further characterization and  
7 longer term monitoring. We will also be  
8 proactively providing prescriber education  
9 materials regarding the risk of heart failure for  
10 non-dialysis patients with a history of heart  
11 failure to support prescribers in their individual  
12 benefit-risk decision-making conversations with  
13 their patients.

14           I would like to end by reviewing the safety  
15 conclusions from today's presentation in our  
16 briefing document. The ASCEND-NHQ study showed no  
17 notable differences between treatment groups in the  
18 first occurrence of an adjudicated MACE, and no  
19 clinically significant safety concerns were  
20 identified. Both large cardiovascular outcome  
21 studies met the co-primary safety endpoint,  
22 demonstrating that the risk of MACE with

1       daprodustat is noninferior to ESA in both dialysis  
2       and non-dialysis patients.

3               We did identify that hospitalization for  
4       heart failure is considered a risk for daprodustat  
5       among non-dialysis patients with a history of heart  
6       failure. GSK proposes that this risk can be  
7       minimized through appropriate labeling and  
8       proactive prescriber education materials.

9               With respect to general safety across the  
10       studies, the most frequently reported AEs were  
11       events characteristic of the target population.  
12       Considering the identified AESIs, daprodustat did  
13       not increase the risk of malignancy, or gastric  
14       erosions, or GI hemorrhage. The data also do not  
15       support an increased risk of AKI or CKD progression  
16       in non-dialysis patients.

17               Furthermore, safety issues associated with  
18       other HIF-PHIs such as drug-induced liver injury  
19       were not observed with daprodustat. Overall, the  
20       phase 3 studies have encompassed the gamut of  
21       safety from stage 3 CKD through chronic dialysis  
22       patients. The totality of data show that

1       daprodustat has a favorable benefit-risk profile  
2       for both non-dialysis and dialysis patients that is  
3       comparable to ESAs.

4               I will now hand over the presentation to  
5       Dr. Singh, who will provide his clinical  
6       perspective.

7                       **Applicant Presentation - Ajay Singh**

8               DR. SINGH: Thank you.

9               My name is Dr. Ajay Singh. I'm the chair of  
10       the ASCEND executive steering committee. I'm also  
11       senior associate for post-graduate medical  
12       education at Harvard Medical School and a  
13       nephrologist at Brigham and Women's Hospital. The  
14       executive steering committee of the ASCEND trials  
15       program consisted of two cardiologists, Scott  
16       Solomon and John McMurray, and a nephrologist,  
17       Vlado Perkovic, and senior statistician, Kevin  
18       Carroll. We have a steering committee with several  
19       nephrologists, an independent data monitoring  
20       committee chaired by Dr. Karl Swedberg, and  
21       including Mark Borer [ph], Ian Ford, Marc Pfeffer,  
22       and Amit Garg.

1           My clinical perspectives reflect my own  
2 thoughts and are contextually based on my 35 years  
3 as a nephrologist, including 20 years as a clinical  
4 trialist. I led the CHOIR trial that we published  
5 in the New England Journal of Medicine, and the  
6 TREAT and DRIVE trials in which I was on the  
7 executive steering committee. I've had the safety  
8 of ESAs on my horizon for many years, dating back  
9 to testifying to the House Ways and Means Committee  
10 twice in the U.S. Congress, as well as providing  
11 input to the FDA.

12           The vast number of CKD patients are those  
13 not on dialysis and receive treatment for their  
14 anemia via the clinic. Clinic-based therapies have  
15 a bottleneck, and this bottleneck in fact is the  
16 clinic. Getting to a clinic regularly for  
17 subcutaneous ESA therapy takes a lot of effort,  
18 energy, and time. All things are in short supply  
19 for people with CKD. For patients, their  
20 challenges are obvious in terms of transportation,  
21 time, and cost. For the provider, ESAs must be  
22 refrigerated during shipping and storage, and then

1       injected by a clinician.

2               My own research using the representative  
3       NHANES data set also reveals that there are  
4       disparities with respect to anemia and its  
5       treatment. African Americans and people from  
6       disadvantaged socioeconomic backgrounds have a  
7       higher prevalence of anemia. Studies show that  
8       African Americans in particular are not receiving  
9       treatment at similar rates to white and/or  
10      wealthier patients, and these disparities have  
11      persisted and gotten worse over the past 20 years.

12              Although it is true that many hemodialysis  
13      patients can easily access conventional ESAs, the  
14      population of patients with kidney disease is  
15      heterogeneous. It currently includes about  
16      13 percent of patients on home therapy. Most of  
17      these patients are on peritoneal dialysis, but  
18      11 percent of the U.S. dialysis population, with a  
19      smaller and growing group on home hemo.

20              There are also 250,000 patients in the U.S.,  
21      some of whom have a functioning kidney transplant  
22      but have developed anemia. Both home therapy

1 patients and kidney transplant patients with anemia  
2 could benefit from oral treatment options,  
3 especially if they live in a disadvantaged or rural  
4 setting and are remote from a dialysis center. The  
5 other point is that the proportion of home therapy  
6 patients is rapidly growing, in part encouraged by  
7 national initiatives. An oral treatment option for  
8 anemia would be an important tool in facilitating  
9 optimal care for these patients.

10           When we think about the unmet needs in our  
11 ND and dialysis patient population, it's important  
12 that we consider the real risk of not treating  
13 anemia and the risk of existing inappropriate  
14 treatment of anemia. As you've heard from  
15 Dr. Johansen, patients have the risk of  
16 transfusion, which comes with several other  
17 important risks, including allosensitization. By  
18 raising antibodies from exposure to blood  
19 transfusion, a patient's candidacy for a potential  
20 kidney can be diminished.

21           Transfusions, particularly acutely in  
22 already volume-expanded patients with kidney



1 disease, pose a risk of precipitating acute volume  
2 overload and hyperkalemia. If one takes a liberal  
3 approach to blood transfusion and transfuses  
4 patients when the hemoglobin is less than 8 grams  
5 per deciliter, there are well documented adverse  
6 events, including a high rate of cardiac events,  
7 particularly in hospitalized patients. There's  
8 also a small but well-defined risk of infection.

9           Also, patients with CKD who are not treated  
10 for anemia have a reduced health-related quality of  
11 life as you heard from Dr. Johansen. Indeed, data  
12 from the SONG Initiative, which stands for  
13 Standardized Outcomes in Nephrology Initiative,  
14 points to fatigue being the most important symptom  
15 that CKD patients complain about. For these  
16 reasons, it's critical that both non-dialysis and  
17 dialysis patients with anemia CKD have additional  
18 effective treatment options.

19           The ASCEND phase 3 program was an  
20 academically-led robust, well-designed program  
21 across the spectrum of CKD. The program had  
22 excellent follow-up for the endpoints of interest,

1 including MACE, and the studies have internal  
2 validity, which give us all confidence in the  
3 results. The results are generalizable because we  
4 enrolled a representative population in terms of  
5 demographics, including race and other  
6 comorbidities.

7 The primary efficacy data shared earlier in  
8 the presentation showed that daprodustat was  
9 noninferior to conventional ESA for the hemoglobin  
10 co-primary endpoint. There's no debate about this.  
11 The ITT analyses demonstrated that in the dialysis  
12 population, daprodustat was well tolerated with no  
13 statistically significant findings pertaining to  
14 safety, although there were numerical imbalances,  
15 heart failure, which appear restricted to those  
16 with a history of heart failure. For gastric  
17 erosions, the data was somewhat inconsistent.  
18 Based on these data, in my view, many well-informed  
19 patients would reasonably choose daprodustat as a  
20 more convenient and flexible treatment option.

21 In its briefing book, the FDA focuses on the  
22 safety of daprodustat in the ND population, raising

1 six concerns that have been discussed earlier, but  
2 I would like to also comment. First, both the  
3 FDA's and the sponsor's analyses explored the  
4 prespecified on-treatment data for MACE. Our  
5 independent analysis from our team at the Brigham  
6 and Women's Hospital, working with academic  
7 executive steering committee members, showed that  
8 this was clearly because of biased estimates of  
9 risk in ASCEND-ND.

10 Events were undercounted from patients in  
11 the darbepoetin alpha arm. Analyses that account  
12 for longer darbepoetin alpha dosing intervals or  
13 used the date of decision to stop treatment plus  
14 analyses, that extend duration of follow-up, showed  
15 a neutral and more valid estimate of risk.

16 Second, the FDA's post hoc analyses of all  
17 endpoints by U.S. versus non-US, here it's  
18 important to point out: 1) subgroup analyses  
19 generally are unreliable and underpowered; 2) when  
20 the overall hazard is close to unity, subgroup  
21 analyses can only throw up some positive and  
22 counterbalancing negative data; 3) to imply, as the

1 briefing document does, that the U.S. findings are  
2 strengthened by the fact that multiple safety  
3 endpoints of similar hazard ratios needs to be  
4 challenged because these are not independent  
5 endpoints.

6 Third, the FDA post hoc analyses about the  
7 CV endpoints, the FDA has looked post hoc at all CV  
8 safety endpoints but excluded non-CV and unknown  
9 causes of death. In my view, this is a flawed  
10 approach. Non-CV death cannot be censored or  
11 excluded because these events could be informative;  
12 besides, the reasons for excluding them is  
13 implausible and most done post hoc by the FDA using  
14 untestable assumptions.

15 Fourth, the FDA and the sponsor's post hoc  
16 analysis on adjudicated hospitalization for heart  
17 failure showed an imbalance. However, in contrast  
18 to the sponsor's approach, the FDA's analysis did  
19 not use the composite of all-cause mortality and  
20 hospitalization for heart failure. When these  
21 analyses are done using this approach, it shows  
22 that any potential increase incidence of heart

1 failure events is confined to those with  
2 pre-existing heart failure were not yet on  
3 dialysis.

4 With respect to AKI, both the FDA briefing  
5 book and the sponsor's analyses both showed an  
6 imbalance in AKI rates, however, the data on AKI is  
7 inconsistent and conflicting. It is important to  
8 point out the difference between the treatment  
9 groups and AKI was derived from adverse event  
10 reports, which is subject to bias because this was  
11 an open-label study, and there was no difference in  
12 the rate of CKD progression and no difference in  
13 the 40 percent drop in eGFR endpoint, or the hard  
14 endpoints of dialysis initiations between  
15 daprodustat and darbepoetin.

16 Furthermore, an independent blinded review  
17 of AKI events by Dr. James Wetmore and Dr. Richard  
18 Lafayette was performed. Among those patients with  
19 an eGFR greater than 15 and you had not met the CKD  
20 progression endpoint, the review concluded that  
21 none of the AKI events on the daprodustat arm were  
22 related to study drug, and this risk was not

1 observed in the NHQ trial, a placebo-controlled  
2 trial in ND patients.

3 For erosions, there is a higher rate of  
4 erosions in the ND patients randomized to  
5 daprodustat both in the FDA and the sponsor's  
6 analysis. There doesn't seem to be an explanation  
7 for this observation. It is important to note that  
8 these events were resolved while patients remained  
9 on treatment.

10 Furthermore, an independent blinded review  
11 of these data, led by Dr. McQuaid and by Dr. Loren  
12 Laine, reported that these SAE events could reflect  
13 a play of chance or a true difference in results  
14 between study arms. Furthermore, this risk was  
15 inconsistent with results from the D trial, which  
16 did not demonstrate an imbalance, and the risk of  
17 erosions was not observed in the NHQ trial. As you  
18 recall, NHQ is a placebo-controlled trial in ND  
19 patients.

20 The FDA has raised the concern about  
21 monitoring patients on oral medication, but from my  
22 perspective, I would monitor patients very closely

1 as I've done with ESAs for years. The ASCEND  
2 program showed us that daprodustat provided  
3 consistent hemoglobin control without overshoots in  
4 hemoglobin fluctuations. Patients would still have  
5 close hemoglobin monitoring with daprodustat, but  
6 it could be done at a local clinic rather than at a  
7 potentially distant facility that administers ESAs.  
8 Like many of my colleagues, I'm very comfortable  
9 with assessing fluid overload in CKD patients and  
10 strongly believe that physicians will maintain the  
11 same level of close, careful monitoring that is  
12 standard with conventional ESA treatment.

13 Lastly, I would respectfully submit that the  
14 committee should also consider the views of the  
15 well-informed patient who may want to have the  
16 ability to choose their preferred option to treat  
17 their anemia. These patients may select the  
18 convenience and flexibility of dosing from an oral  
19 treatment.

20 Daprodustat represents a convenient and  
21 flexible treatment option. It would be an  
22 important advance for our patients receiving or not

1 receiving dialysis and provide nephrologists and  
2 other clinicians an additional tool to effectively  
3 care for anemia in our patients. Overall, in our  
4 prespecified ITT analysis, daprodustat demonstrated  
5 similar efficacy and a safety profile comparable to  
6 ESA. There were concerns with daprodustat in the  
7 ND population, but I believe that we have  
8 respectfully provided alternative explanations to  
9 the ones provided by the FDA in their briefing  
10 book.

11 Thank you, and I'll turn my presentation  
12 back to the sponsor.

13 (Pause.)

14 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: GSK is finished with  
15 their presentation.

16 (Pause.)

17 Excuse me FDA, but if you're speaking, we  
18 cannot hear you.

19 DR. LEWIS: Is GSK done with their  
20 presentation?

21 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Yes, we are finished.  
22 Thank you.



**Clarifying Questions**

DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

We will now take clarifying questions for GSK. Please use the raise-hand icon to indicate that you have a question and remember to lower your hand by clicking the raise-hand icon again after you have asked your question. When acknowledged, please remember to state your name for the record before you speak and direct your question to a specific presenter, if you can. If you wish for a specific slide to be displayed, please let us know the slide number, if possible.

Finally, it would be helpful to acknowledge the end of your question with a thank you and the end of your follow-up question with, "That is all for my question," so we can move on to the next panel member.

I will take the liberty of asking two questions. This is Dr. Julia Lewis asking two questions.

In the FDA briefing document, it was stated that during the first year of the study, the

1 subjects were evaluated every 4 weeks. For the  
2 home dialysis and non-dialysis patients, could you  
3 clarify, were those in-person visits, and how the  
4 HemoCue monitoring was done, by patient or study  
5 staff; and how was the drug dispensed, a 4-week  
6 supply at a time or 90 days with 3 refills, which  
7 would be available, if approved? What were the  
8 contingency plans for patients who did not get  
9 their monitoring done in terms of access to study  
10 drug?

11 My second question is, your drug is in a new  
12 class of agents. Two agents in this class have  
13 received a complete response letter from the FDA  
14 due to safety concerns, and none have been  
15 approved. Could you comment in what you might  
16 think is unique about your drug compared to the  
17 other drugs in the class that would persuade us not  
18 to consider the totality of information with drugs  
19 in this class of agents in weighing the safety  
20 signals in your study?

21 Thank you. That's the end of my questions.

22 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I'm going to ask

1 Dr. Alex Cobitz to talk about the drug supply  
2 question that you asked. And just to make sure we  
3 hit on all the points, it was, were visits in  
4 person; how frequently in person; how was HemoCue  
5 used; what was the length of the drug supply; and  
6 what were the contingency plans for supplying study  
7 drug; correct?

8 DR. LEWIS: That's correct.

9 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Thank you.

10 Here's Dr. Cobitz.

11 DR. COBITZ: Hello. Dr. Alex Cobitz,  
12 clinical. With regard to the first year of  
13 follow-up, individuals, whether they were on home  
14 hemodialysis, PD, or HD within the unit, actually  
15 were seen every month to actually get their study  
16 drug and have their HemoCue done. During the  
17 second year of the study, individuals could be seen  
18 less frequently, up to 3 months from their last  
19 visit. During that time, they would get a 90-day  
20 supply as opposed to the month supply they would  
21 get during the first year.

22 I'm sorry. What's the --

1 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I think it was the  
2 contingency plans to --

3 DR. COBITZ: Oh, yes; yes, yes.

4 With regard to contingency, yes, there were  
5 contingencies in terms of actually having  
6 individuals be checked via telephone and having  
7 their drugs actually given to them. And point of  
8 fact, during some of COVID, we have to utilize that  
9 and also -- but again, they have to have the  
10 hemoglobin checked. And at times, we actually have  
11 to turn them over to receiving regular ESA.

12 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: So the second question  
13 you asked was regarding daprodustat as being the  
14 third member of the class to be reviewed, given the  
15 lack of approval of the first two candidates.

16 I think that the first observation is that  
17 all of these drugs as small molecules differ on the  
18 molecular level with different chemical structures,  
19 different pharmacokinetic properties, and actually  
20 different dose levels, so direct comparisons really  
21 cannot be done since we have no head-to-head  
22 studies. Ultimately, I think the review of these

1 drugs come down to the study results and the  
2 assessment of this drug compared to the standard of  
3 care, erythropoietin.

4 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

5 Dr. Abbott, you have the first next  
6 question.

7 DR. ABBOTT: Yes. Thank you. I'm going to  
8 be asking about gastric ulcerations, but it also  
9 has to do with infusions, so it may involve both  
10 Dr. Johansen and Dr. Stein.

11 If I'm reading the documents in the  
12 presentation correctly, one of the primary concerns  
13 for the gastric ulceration was the risk of  
14 transfusion, although there are of course other  
15 risks. Is there any way to compare this rate of  
16 transfusion from gastric ulceration with the  
17 baseline risk of transfusion in the non-dialysis-  
18 dependent population?

19 In other words, despite the development of  
20 gastric ulceration, is there still perhaps a net  
21 lower transfusion requirement accounting for the  
22 other risks of gastric ulceration in this

1 population?

2 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Just to clarify to make  
3 sure we're answering the right question, the  
4 concern is about the erosions, but the specific  
5 question is, are transfusion rates different or  
6 similar overall, and to understand the risk of  
7 bleeding overall, and then transfusions related to  
8 bleeds; correct?

9 DR. ABBOTT: Yes. Yes. Thank you.

10 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I'm going to ask Tara  
11 Barker to talk about the rate of GI hemorrhages  
12 observed overall in our two cardiovascular outcomes  
13 studies. I think Dr. Cobitz showed -- can you call  
14 up the transfusion slide? Dr. Cobitz will talk  
15 about the transfusion results, and then Tara Barker  
16 will provide the hemorrhage results.

17 DR. ABBOTT: Thank you.

18 DR. COBITZ: Let me throw this slide up.  
19 Alright. Just to remind you, the transfusions  
20 amongst, actually, all the studies were comparable  
21 between the two arms, and again, you're looking  
22 specifically at ND, and you can see that at the far

1 left.

2 MS. BARKER: This is Tara Barker from  
3 clinical safety -- global safety.

4 Looking here, there was a concern about the  
5 risk for gastrointestinal bleeding, and we actually  
6 looked at bleeding alone outside of the risk of  
7 ulceration. And using the measure SMQ for GI  
8 hemorrhage, what you can see here is that in both  
9 the dialysis and non-dialysis populations, the  
10 incidence of bleeding was similar across both  
11 treatment arms, both for any bleed, as well as the  
12 serious bleeds.

13 Yes. You can see the any events on the top  
14 portion of the slide, 3 percent versus 3 for ND,  
15 and then the bottom of the slide is where the  
16 serious events are provided for you.

17 DR. ABBOTT: Thank you.

18 So will I be able to ask one more question  
19 or should I get back in line?

20 DR. LEWIS: You may ask a follow-up  
21 question.

22 DR. ABBOTT: In an unrelated matter, one of

1 the other outcomes of concern listed was acute  
2 kidney injury. I didn't see a whole lot about  
3 that. In the general presentation papers we were  
4 given, it mentioned that there was a higher risk of  
5 AKI, although this was not necessarily presented by  
6 stage or severity and whether they were  
7 hospitalized or dialysis dependent, from what I  
8 could tell; and it appeared to be no increased risk  
9 of CKD progression.

10 Was there any data on the severity of AKI  
11 attributed to daprodustat?

12 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: The AKI data are  
13 investigator reports, which did not describe how  
14 severe the AKI was or didn't describe the severity.  
15 I'm sorry.

16 DR. ABBOTT: Okay. Thank you

17 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

18 Mr. Conway?

19 MR. CONWAY: Great. Thank you. Paul  
20 Conway. I have two questions that are related,  
21 actually.

22 In your briefing package that you had



1 submitted, on page 28, paragraph 3, sentence 3,  
2 there's a note in there that says that when you  
3 were, I guess, submitting the SF-36 to FDA, that  
4 you had also provided qualitative and quantitative  
5 information to FDA, and my question for you is  
6 this, the first one.

7 Can you characterize what that qualitative  
8 data was about the efficacy of the SF-36, and did  
9 FDA say to you that they would discount it or they  
10 were not going to weigh it heavily?

11 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: To address this  
12 question, I'd like to call on Tom Keely.

13 DR. KEELY: Thank you. Tom Keely from the  
14 patient-centered outcomes team. With regards to  
15 the qualitative evidence, that was a 38-person  
16 qualitative study that was looking at the content  
17 validity of the vitality domain. It shows that the  
18 vitality domain was a relevant endpoint and that  
19 patients understood. It was an endpoint that  
20 patients' valued change in as well. That has been,  
21 as you said, submitted to the FDA. We have had  
22 initial discussions with them on that, but we

1 haven't had a conclusive discussion as yet.

2 MR. CONWAY: So just a quick follow-up to  
3 that; at any point, were you told then the data  
4 that you were submitting was insufficient or that  
5 the SF-36 was insufficient?

6 DR. KEELY: This is Tom Keely again. No, we  
7 haven't been told that.

8 MR. CONWAY: Okay. The reason why I'm  
9 asking, I have the honor to serve as the chair of  
10 policy and global affairs for the largest kidney  
11 patient organization in the United States. But  
12 probably more important than that, I don't know  
13 about my fellow committee members, but I've  
14 actually lived this life: so 13 years of CKD;  
15 3 years on dialysis; 25 years out on a transplant,  
16 with anemia and trying to maintain a job.

17 When I went on to dialysis, I was the Deputy  
18 Secretary of Health in the State of Virginia. I  
19 later had the honor to serve as the chief of staff  
20 for the U.S. Department of Labor, so I actually  
21 view this issue as both a healthcare and a  
22 workforce issue, and that's where I'm going on

1 this.

2 The second question that I have -- and this  
3 is briefer, and I don't know if this will fall in  
4 the domain of Dr. Singh or not -- in the opening  
5 statement today, FDA said that there is no  
6 meaningful -- no other meaningful benefits were  
7 established in looking at this data in terms of  
8 efficacy; beyond the studies, and the risk, and  
9 that type of thing, no other meaningful benefits  
10 were established.

11 Then in the briefing document, FDA on  
12 page 59 says that in regard to the SF-36, although  
13 it was a statistically higher significance, that  
14 quote, "It's not clinically meaningful." And as a  
15 clinician, I guess I'd like somebody on your team  
16 to comment on whether or not the data they saw in  
17 the SF-36 is clinically meaningful, in your  
18 opinion. Thank you.

19 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: To address your  
20 question, I'd like to call on Dr. Kirsten Johansen.

21 DR. JOHANSEN: Thank you. This is Kirsten  
22 Johansen.

1           Yes, I believe that that is meaningful for  
2 our patients for a couple of reasons. Fatigue is  
3 one of the number one symptoms that people express  
4 with anemia in terms of the frequency with which  
5 they experience it and in terms of the importance  
6 that they give it. For example, the SONG  
7 Initiative was mentioned, and that was the study  
8 that has qualitative interviews with patients, and  
9 they've consistently reported fatigue as an  
10 important concern.

11           In terms of what actual difference in the  
12 vitality score means, a change of 6 points on that  
13 scale is a difference between saying that you feel  
14 worn out most of the time to worn out some of the  
15 time, or from some of the time to a little bit of  
16 the time. I would imagine that that would be  
17 important to people.

18           In addition to that, there is some  
19 additional quality-of-life data and some other  
20 fatigue data that was collected, and I'm putting it  
21 up on the slide here. The vitality score was a key  
22 secondary endpoint, and this one was an exploratory

1 outcome. But the sponsor developed a questionnaire  
2 specifically to address symptoms among patients  
3 with CKD by conducting interviews with patients,  
4 then putting that together into an instrument, and  
5 then talking to patients about whether the  
6 instrument was valid, and then this instrument was  
7 used in the NHQ study.

8 So it ended up with three domains: a tired,  
9 low-energy weak domain that you can see here on the  
10 far right; chest pain and shortness of breath came  
11 up as well; as well as cognitive dysfunction. So  
12 on this additional measure, all three of those  
13 improved significantly in the patients that  
14 received daprodustat in NHQ compared to those who  
15 received placebo.

16 MR. CONWAY: Great. Thank you very much.

17 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Bairey Merz?

18 DR. BAIREY MERZ: Thank you very much,  
19 Dr. Lewis.

20 Noel Bairey Merz. I have a question also  
21 for Dr. Johansen, a practicing nephrologist with  
22 good insight into this issue.

1           One of the early slides that you showed  
2 demonstrated a really infrequent use of ESAs in  
3 both the non-dialyzed and the dialyzed population.  
4 Because most Americans don't live rurally, a  
5 majority of U.S. are receiving dialysis in dialysis  
6 centers directed by nephrologists. This relatively  
7 low use of the ESA to me indicates there's a  
8 general reluctance probably regarding safety.

9           What is your opinion, therefore, about how  
10 an oral agent will then affect benefits of U.S.  
11 patients given this reluctance of practicing  
12 nephrologists to use the existing agents? Thank  
13 you.

14           DR. VAN ADELSBERG: This is Dr. van  
15 Adelsberg. Before Dr. Johansen speaks, I do want  
16 to correct that slide CO-15 -- I'll put it  
17 up -- only refers to non-dialysis patients.  
18 Patients who are on dialysis are, more than  
19 90 percent of them, treated with ESAs. But with  
20 that, I'm going to turn this over to Dr. Johansen.

21           DR. JOHANSEN: This is Kirsten Johansen.  
22 Thank you. I'd like to clarify one thing as well.

1 The majority of dialysis patients are treated with  
2 the ESAs. It's more the non-dialysis population  
3 that I think you were particularly referring to and  
4 that I showed were undertreated with this.

5 In my practice, I use these agents  
6 frequently. I don't believe that the  
7 undertreatment is related to issues of risk as much  
8 as issues of access concern. It is difficult for  
9 patients to get in and get these treatments, and  
10 they are often reluctant for their own reasons that  
11 I talked about, either transportation issues coming  
12 in; fear of injections. So for me in my practice  
13 and the colleagues that I know, those are the  
14 barriers rather than fear of bad outcomes

15 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

16 Dr. O'Connor?

17 DR. O'CONNOR: Yes. Thank you.

18 Dr. Chris O'Connor; two quick questions.

19 First, I want to compliment the sponsor team for an  
20 outstanding development program. These are  
21 directed to Dr. Khavandi.

22 Obviously, adjudication committees are

1 necessary as a high standard for these open-label  
2 CVOT outcomes trials, but what happens with  
3 adjudication committees with nonfatal events is  
4 that there's a reduction in those events in  
5 contrast to the investigator-determined events;  
6 that is, the investigator may call an event an MI,  
7 a stroke, or heart failure, and because of the  
8 committee's high standards, those events could be  
9 thrown out. That can occur up to 20 percent in  
10 nonfatal events in CVOT trials, and it results in  
11 broadening the confidence intervals and is  
12 particularly a challenge in noninferiority trials.

13 Can you tell us how many events of the  
14 nonfatal events of the MACE composite were thrown  
15 out? In particular, I'm interested in slide 49,  
16 which is the ACM plus heart failure  
17 hospitalization. What would that look like if that  
18 was the investigator-determined heart failure  
19 hospitalizations as opposed to the  
20 committee-determined ones?

21 That's my first question, and then I have a  
22 brief second question.



1 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: To address your first  
2 question, which was with concordance with regard to  
3 the adjudicated events, I'm going to call on our  
4 statistician Allison Blackorby.

5 MS. BLACKORBY: This is Allison Blackorby  
6 from GSK biostatistics. Overall, the concordance  
7 for the MACE endpoint was high and consistent  
8 across treatment groups in both the non-dialysis  
9 and dialysis outcomes studies; 84 percent of  
10 reported MACE events were concordant in the  
11 non-dialysis study and 83 percent of the reported  
12 MACE events were concordant in the dialysis study.

13 I can show you that data for the  
14 non-dialysis study here. On this table, you'll see  
15 that the yellow highlighted 790 events were  
16 adjudicated to be MACE and matched the  
17 investigator-reported event type, and then the  
18 491 events were adjudicated not to be MACE, which  
19 matched the investigator-reported event type as  
20 well, for an overall concordance of 84 percent.

21 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: We talked about the  
22 concordance in the events. To discuss the heart

1 failure data in particular, I'd like to call on  
2 Dr. Kaivan Khavandi.

3 DR. KHAVANDI: Kaivan Khavandi, GSK  
4 clinical. I'm going to put a slide up, and it's a  
5 little bit busy, but I'm going to walk through it.  
6 I'm actually going to start off with the  
7 bottom-right corner in relation to the question.

8 There were 140 events for hospitalization  
9 for heart failure in the daprodustat arm, which  
10 could be fatal or nonfatal, and 115 in the  
11 darbepoetin arm. Acutely in relation to those  
12 events, four of the events in the daprodustat arm  
13 were fatal events and five in the 115 in  
14 darbepoetin were fatal.

15 So as you can see on the slide, if you  
16 follow up those participants through the course of  
17 the study, the 25 excess hospitalization for heart  
18 failure events in the daprodustat arm did not  
19 translate to any difference in mortality, so you  
20 have of those two cohorts, 47 deaths through the  
21 remaining course of the study and 45 with  
22 darbepoetin.

1           Specifically, in terms of concordance  
2       between PIs and adjudication committees, I think  
3       there's some important data in the top left which  
4       relates to the challenge that I'm sure everyone's  
5       familiar with in terms of discriminating uremic  
6       fluid overload in relation to advancing CKD and  
7       fluid overload from heart failure.

8           You can see that, overall, of those events  
9       that were positively adjudicated for  
10      hospitalization for heart failure, between a  
11      quarter and a third were deemed by the investigator  
12      to be related to fluid overload rather than  
13      checking the box for heart failure per se, and you  
14      can see on the top panel that there was actually  
15      more of those events characterized by the PI as  
16      fluid overload in the daprodustat arm.

17           So I think when you consider those in  
18      conjunction with the prognostic data, our  
19      interpretation is that uremic fluid overload in the  
20      context of CKD was very important here.

21           DR. O'CONNOR: Thank you.

22           Then briefly, there appears to be higher

1 rates of cardiovascular events in the non-dialysis  
2 versus dialysis, and particularly the CVD stroke  
3 thromboembolic and heart failure. If this is a  
4 true signal -- and I think you've made an argument  
5 whether it's a true signal or not -- is there a  
6 plausible physiologic explanation?

7 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I think the first  
8 statement that you made about more MACE events in  
9 the non-dialysis than the dialysis study, I don't  
10 think that that's correct. Numerically, there are  
11 more MACE events in the dialysis study.

12 DR. O'CONNOR: I apologize; in comparison to  
13 the ESA --

14 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I see. You're talking  
15 about --

16 DR. O'CONNOR: -- the rate --

17 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: -- the rate.

18 DR. O'CONNOR: -- hazard ratio.

19 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: In terms of the primary  
20 and principal secondary endpoints, the hazard  
21 ratios are close to unity, and thus, overall, we do  
22 not see a difference in overall CV risk in the

1 non-dialysis and the dialysis studies. We have  
2 discussed -- and Dr. Khavandi showed, and we can  
3 show again -- what the CV event rates look like in  
4 the patients who do not have a history of heart  
5 failure, where, again, were formally  
6 noninferior -- the hazard ratio's close to 1 -- but  
7 in the patients who have no history of heart  
8 failure there seems to be a numerically small but  
9 still observable attenuation of risk.

10 DR. O'CONNOR: Thank you. No further  
11 questions.

12 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Butler?

13 DR. BUTLER: Thank you.

14 Javed Butler. My question is for  
15 Dr. Carroll, and if he can go to slide CO-58,  
16 please.

17 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Dr. Carroll is coming  
18 in.

19 DR. BUTLER: Let me know if you want -- so  
20 the question here is I'm just trying to understand  
21 this analysis a little bit better.

22 So if you look at the monthly injection

1 group and take exactly the same example of the last  
2 shot being given at 6 months and an event occurred  
3 at 6.7 months, as was stated, there are three  
4 scenarios here. One is that the study has ended  
5 and it occurred afterwards; or for whatever  
6 clinical reason, the decision has been made not to  
7 give the injection; or it is still scheduled to be  
8 given at 7 months, but the last injection was at  
9 6 months. In all of these scenarios, it should  
10 still be counted as an event and the DF was  
11 28 analysis that you showed.

12 Did I get that correct? And if I did, then  
13 in the adjustment, which were the events that were  
14 not counted?

15 DR. CARROLL: Thank you. This is Kevin  
16 Carroll, consultant statistician. In principle, I  
17 think you understand the slide correctly.

18 Just very briefly, what I was illustrating  
19 here is that if you dose daily, then it's  
20 relatively straightforward to know if an event  
21 occurred on or off treatment. But if you dose  
22 monthly, because you have these discrete chunks of

1 dosing, then when that last monthly dose is given,  
2 there's a period of time thereafter that would be  
3 counted as on treatment if you dose daily, but is  
4 lost when you dose monthly. And it's that loss of  
5 that information which can lead to events being in  
6 the counted. And this particularly is acute if the  
7 correlation between time to event and time to stop  
8 is high, which is what exactly is the situation in  
9 ASCEND. So that is what I was trying to illustrate  
10 here.

11 Does that answer your question?

12 DR. BUTLER: But if that is the case, then  
13 if you can go down two more slides, then you show  
14 your DF 58 analysis and the significant attenuation  
15 in the signal, which events are counted for,  
16 because in that case, these will be included;  
17 correct?

18 DR. CARROLL: Yes. We have to be a little  
19 careful here. What I showed here is in the bottom  
20 boxes on the slide -- if we just look at those on  
21 the left-hand side for a moment at the bottom -- we  
22 have the time up to and including last dose, plus

1 the dosing frequency interval, which would be, as I  
2 said in my presentation, one day afterward, so 1,  
3 2, 4 weeks for darbe. There we are correctly  
4 accounting for this issue with differential dosing  
5 frequency in the first box on the bottom left.

6           There is a slight issue with the  
7 ascertainment window because what we do is we're  
8 adding a fixed amount of time on to each arm, and  
9 when we do that, we are essentially not taking  
10 account of -- we are kind of being ignorant for the  
11 fundamental reality that patients are dosed at  
12 intervals for a reason.

13           There's probably some kinetic or dynamic  
14 reason why you dose monthly versus daily, and  
15 consequently, the ascertainment window that we have  
16 on top, to capture kind of latent events that may  
17 be associated with treatment, really probably  
18 should reflect the fact that you've got a different  
19 dosing frequency interval. In other words, the  
20 ascertainment window itself should probably be  
21 tailored in relation to daily dosing versus monthly  
22 dosing.



1 DR. BUTLER: Thank you very much.

2 Dr. Lewis, may I ask one quick other  
3 question.

4 DR. LEWIS: Sure, Dr. Butler.

5 DR. BUTLER: Thank you. This is for anyone  
6 on the sponsor's side.

7 Was there any difference in the baseline  
8 hemoglobin levels or in the baseline  
9 cardioprotective medications in U.S. versus non-US  
10 patients?

11 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I'm going to ask  
12 Dr. Cobitz to answer that question.

13 DR. COBITZ: Yes. This is Dr. Alex Cobitz.  
14 You're wondering if there was any difference in  
15 baseline characteristics between U.S. patients in  
16 terms of their hemoglobin, as well as the baseline  
17 medications, and there wasn't.

18 DR. BUTLER: Thank you very much.

19 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Packer?

20 DR. PACKER: Yes. It's Milton Packer. I  
21 just wanted to clarify with the sponsor about a  
22 plausible mechanism of action that would cause

1 myocardial injury. The sponsor said that there was  
2 no plausible mechanism, but in fact the prolyl  
3 hydroxylase inhibitors do potentiate  
4 hypoxia-inducible factor 1 alpha -- the sponsor has  
5 said that -- and that prolyl sustained activation  
6 of HIF-1 alpha does have deleterious effects on  
7 cardiac function, which has been shown in a variety  
8 of models.

9 Does the sponsor have any comment on that?

10 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I'd like to call on Tim  
11 Hart to talk about the preclinical results.

12 DR. HART: Yes. Good morning. Tim Hart  
13 from GSK nonclinical safety. Daprodustat does  
14 inhibit the PHD enzymes 1, 2 and 3, and has led to  
15 stabilization of both HIF-1 and HIF-2 in cellular  
16 assays. And in vivo, we see the induction of  
17 hemoglobin through erythropoiesis stimulation, but  
18 in nonclinical safety testings out to 2 years  
19 duration, we haven't seen any effect on cardiac  
20 endpoints in those animal studies there.

21 I will point out that in certain models of  
22 rodent chronic kidney disease, say, with a

1 nephrectomy model, dosing with the PHI inhibitors  
2 has led to cardio and renal protection in those  
3 models, so seeing both a decrease in inflammatory  
4 responses and a decrease in fibrotic, which are  
5 potential mechanisms of HIF stabilizations.

6 DR. PACKER: I just wanted to clarify, the  
7 action of these drugs to potentiate HIF-1 alpha  
8 that produces a deleterious cardiac effect is a  
9 potentiating effect in the presence of prior or  
10 concomitant cardiac injury; in other words, you  
11 wouldn't see it in an animal model where the hearts  
12 were completely normal. You would have to stress  
13 the heart to see the adverse effect of HIF-1 alpha  
14 potentiation.

15 Can I just ask one other follow-up question?  
16 When you asked investigators about worst history of  
17 heart failure, was that a checkbox or did you ask  
18 investigators to give any more elaboration of  
19 history of heart failure? Because determining if a  
20 patient with chronic kidney disease has a history  
21 of heart failure is a difficult proposition under  
22 many clinical circumstances.

1 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I'd like to answer your  
2 question in two parts. I think, first, the answer  
3 to your simple question is it was a checkbox,  
4 meaning to indicate the clinical syndrome of heart  
5 failure. To go beyond that, I'd like to call on  
6 Dr. Vlado Perkovic to talk about his clinical  
7 interpretation, as a nephrologist and a trialist,  
8 of the meanings of the data in our study.

9 DR. PERKOVIC: Thank you. Vlado Perkovic,  
10 nephrologist and clinical trialist from Sydney,  
11 Australia, dean of medicine at UNSW in Australia,  
12 and thanks, Dr. Packer, for the question.

13 I think here it was a simple checkbox, and  
14 of course, as you rightly point out, the prevalence  
15 of heart failure in this patient population is  
16 high, and we as clinician nephrologists have to  
17 deal with these patients on a daily basis. This  
18 isn't an unusual situation, and whilst we didn't  
19 collect data on ejection fraction and other  
20 things -- that we would love to have now if we'd  
21 been able to do that and if we thought that this  
22 day would be of interest when we started the

1 study -- I think there's no reason to doubt the  
2 information provided by the nephrology community.

3 DR. PACKER: Oh, I'm not doubting the  
4 information. I'm trying to determine how  
5 replicable it would be in the clinical setting. As  
6 the sponsor has already said, there were many heart  
7 failure events that were, quote, "classified as  
8 volume overload." Cardiologists typically consider  
9 volume overload to be a manifestation of heart  
10 failure, and it would be difficult for us to  
11 distinguish volume overload from heart failure.

12 You can't really use natriuretic peptides  
13 here. It's a very difficult proposition because  
14 all of these patients teeter on the edge of heart  
15 failure. It's a little bit easier to manage in the  
16 dialysis patient because you can remove volume, but  
17 much more difficult to manage in the non-dialysis  
18 patient.

19 DR. PERKOVIC: Yes, [indiscernible] --

20 (Crosstalk.)

21 DR. LEWIS: Thank you, Dr. Packer. Thank  
22 you.

1 DR. PARSA: Hi. This is --

2 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Parsa, you may need to --

3 DR. PARSA: -- Afshin Parsa. I have a  
4 question pertaining to the signal for potential  
5 increase in AKI.

6 You claim that given no increase in  
7 progression as defined by 40 percent decline in  
8 function, that there's no evidence of impact of the  
9 noted increase in AKI in the non-dialysis subgroup,  
10 obviously. However, there's a median study  
11 duration of about 17 months and a modest number of  
12 AKI events distributed throughout this period, or  
13 in other words, AKI did not occur at the beginning  
14 of the study, so they would have a shorter  
15 follow-up period; and now AKI and the 40 percent  
16 decline is likely meaningfully underpowered and,  
17 hence, potentially unreliable.

18 Would you agree or did you do any other  
19 analyses that would counter that?

20 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I'm sorry, but you're  
21 saying that the duration of follow-up -- I'm sorry.  
22 I don't totally understand your question.

1 DR. PARSA: I'll rephrase. All I'm asking,  
2 obviously, if they're not adequately powered, have  
3 the chance of proving a false negative finding

4 Here, the number of AKIs is modest. The  
5 duration of the study is also relatively short for  
6 those number of AKIs to show a meaningful increase  
7 in a 40 percent decline in renal function. So my  
8 point is --

9 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I've got it.

10 DR. PARSA: -- the lack of association with  
11 AKI, and that could just be an underpowered  
12 subanalysis as opposed to not providing evidence of  
13 no effect of potential increase in AKI.

14 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I'm going to call on  
15 Vlado Perkovic again to address your question now  
16 that I understand it. Thank you.

17 DR. PERKOVIC: Vlado Perkovic again from  
18 Sydney, Australia. This is clearly an area of  
19 major interest for me, and one that I've spent most  
20 of my career studying. I think there are a few  
21 points to make.

22 You're right. The study duration here was

1 relatively short, but if anything, that should be  
2 more of an issue for demonstrating long-term renal  
3 benefit rather than AKI, which tends to occur  
4 linearly in most studies rather than the  
5 exponential pattern that we see with the harder  
6 renal outcomes.

7           It is important to note that we had over  
8 700 primary renal outcomes in this trial, so we  
9 actually had very, very strong power. This is one  
10 of the best powered studies ever conducted,  
11 frankly, to demonstrate any evidence of benefit or  
12 harm for the clinically important hard renal  
13 outcomes, and the results for those outcomes were  
14 almost exactly neutral, and meaningful differences  
15 were effectively ruled out. On top of that, we  
16 have even better powered measures of kidney  
17 function as a continuous measure, and again, there  
18 was absolutely no difference between the two arms.

19           So the AKI data is interesting. The number  
20 of AKI events is much smaller, and of course in an  
21 open-label study, there is the risk of potential  
22 differential reporting between a novel experimental



1 treatment and a treatment that nephrologists are  
2 using routinely every day in their patients. So I  
3 draw great reassurance from both the eGFR data, but  
4 especially the very well-powered data on hard renal  
5 outcomes.

6 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Thadhani?

7 DR. THADHANI: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

8 Again, like others, I want to commend the  
9 sponsor and the steering committee, and these  
10 presentations, they're just excellent. Many of my  
11 questions have been addressed, but there are two  
12 remaining.

13 One short question, when we look at the  
14 aggregate of data of preclinical models and the  
15 human data, if the sponsor can just comment on  
16 gastric erosions and what preclinical models have  
17 taught us about the incidence of those events, if  
18 you will, in animal models and how that perhaps  
19 correlates with the human data, going back to the  
20 issue of potential or plausible mechanisms of  
21 action. That's the first question.

22 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I'm going to call on Tim

1 Hart again to speak to the preclinical data.

2 DR. HART: Hi. Tim Hart, nonclinical safety  
3 at GSK. We did observe gastric erosions and  
4 ulcerations in our animal toxicology studies, and  
5 it must be remembered that we're using  
6 normo-athymic animals in those studies, and dosing  
7 them with daprodustat led to marked increases in  
8 hematocrit in these animals.

9 Histologically, we observed the gastric  
10 ulcer and erosions in primarily in the rats, but  
11 also in nonhuman primates at the end of the one  
12 year on a long-term dosing study. Our  
13 interpretation of the results and the mechanism  
14 here is that there's a compromised microcirculation  
15 in the gastrointestinal tract as a result of the  
16 markedly increased hematocrit in these animals,  
17 resulting in poor perfusion and subsequent local  
18 damage to the tissue.

19 DR. THADHANI: Great. Thank you.

20 One other follow-up question, Dr. Lewis, if  
21 that's ok.

22 DR. LEWIS: Yes.

1 DR. THADHANI: Thank you.

2 The differential that was seen in the USA  
3 versus the non-USA group in the non-dialysis  
4 populations of course raises the possibility of the  
5 heterogeneity in the U.S. population compared to  
6 the non-USA population. And while the analysis, at  
7 least for heart failure, focused on a  
8 predisposition, meaning a history of heart failure,  
9 as a driving effect and perhaps adding bias on what  
10 we saw, was there further analysis done on other  
11 components that differentiate U.S. versus non-US  
12 populations? For example, was there an increased  
13 risk in different racial or ethnic groups observed  
14 by the sponsor?

15 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: We did many analyses,  
16 and to refer to some of them, I'm going to ask  
17 Dr. Kaivan Khavandi to address your question.

18 DR. THADHANI: Thank you.

19 DR. KHAVANDI: Kaivan Khavandi, GSK,  
20 clinical. I'm going to share a slide that we did  
21 share in the core presentation, as a reminder of  
22 what at first might appear to be small differences

1 in baseline characteristics, but those that are  
2 quantitatively related to outcomes.

3 For example, we can see that there was  
4 27 percent of patients in the daprodustat arm of  
5 the U.S. with CKD stage 5 compared with 21 percent  
6 in the darbepoetin arm. Similarly, you can see  
7 there was a greater number of these patients who  
8 were recently hospitalized, and there was also a  
9 significantly greater number who had heart failure  
10 at enrollment. So I think it's quite clear that  
11 the phenotype, by chance, that was enrolled into  
12 this subgroup was a more severe phenotype.

13 But to build on that, I'd like to share an  
14 analysis that we did, just including two covariates  
15 additionally, and looking at the primary and the  
16 principal secondary endpoints in the U.S.  
17 population. What we see in that analysis, which  
18 I'll share shortly, is a meaningful movement of the  
19 hazard ratio point estimates back towards unity,  
20 and that's by including baseline eGFR and baseline  
21 history of heart failure as additional covariates;  
22 and just bear with me while we share that slide

1 with you.

2 So here you can see when those covariates  
3 are included, there's really no meaningful  
4 treatment group difference for the primary  
5 endpoints or the principal secondary endpoints that  
6 consider thromboembolic risk or heart failure. So  
7 I think it really demonstrates the sensitivity of  
8 smaller subgroups to chance imbalances.

9 DR. THADHANI: I see. But just, again, to  
10 make sure I understand this, you did not find a  
11 differential with regards to any racial or ethnic  
12 predisposition, even though baseline  
13 characteristics may have been similar, but no  
14 differential effects by race and ethnicity in terms  
15 of predisposition to these events.

16 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: We did 20 subgroup  
17 analyses of our primary and key secondary  
18 endpoints, and in those analyses, for various  
19 baseline histories and for race, we did not see a  
20 difference between groups.

21 DR. THADHANI: Thank you.

22 DR. LEWIS: Thank you. We do have many

1 remaining questions, however, time is running  
2 short. I hope we will be able to do that either  
3 after the FDA questions or after our open public  
4 hearing.

5 We will take a quick 10-minute break. Panel  
6 members, please remember that there should be no  
7 chatting or discussion of the meeting topics with  
8 other panel members during the break. We will  
9 reconvene at 11:40 or 11:39 Eastern time.

10 (Whereupon, at 11:30 a.m., a recess was  
11 taken.)

12 DR. LEWIS: We will now proceed with the FDA  
13 presentation, starting with Dr. Justin  
14 Penzenstadler.

15 Dr. Penzenstadler?

16 **FDA Presentation - Justin Penzenstadler**

17 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Thank you.

18 Good morning. My name is Justin  
19 Penzenstadler. I am a clinical reviewer in the  
20 Office of Cardiology, Hematology, Endocrinology and  
21 Nephrology. I'll be presenting the FDA's major  
22 findings from the daprodustat application along

1 with Dr. Van Tran from the Division of  
2 Biometrics VII in the Office of Biostatistics.

3 Here is the review team assessing the  
4 application. This is the outline of our  
5 presentation today. We will briefly discuss the  
6 product, the regulatory history, and efficacy. The  
7 focus for our presentation will be the safety,  
8 particularly the mortality and cardiovascular  
9 safety.

10 Daprodustat is a small molecule. It is a  
11 hypoxia-inducible factor prolyl hydroxylase  
12 inhibitor that's posited to enhance erythropoiesis  
13 by increasing endogenous erythropoietin and  
14 reducing hepcidin. The proposed indication is for  
15 the treatment of anemia due to CKD in adults not on  
16 dialysis and on dialysis. Daprodustat is orally  
17 administered, and the dose is adjusted on the basis  
18 of hemoglobin response. No HIF inhibitor has been  
19 approved in the United States. If approved,  
20 daprodustat would be the first in class.

21 Daprodustat was approved in Japan in June 2020 for  
22 the treatment of patients with anemia due to

1 chronic kidney disease.

2 Anemia is associated with an increased  
3 cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Anemia in  
4 patients with CKD is multifactorial, including  
5 erythropoietin deficiency; impaired ability to  
6 absorb and utilize iron; blood loss; and shortened  
7 red blood cell survival. The current standard of  
8 care includes iron monitoring and supplementation  
9 of patients with iron deficiency.

10 Some patients, particularly those with more  
11 severe CKD, require erythropoiesis stimulating  
12 agents, or ESAs for short, to correct anemia. One  
13 of the objectives of these treatments is to reduce  
14 the need of red blood cell transfusions since  
15 transfusions themselves carry unique risks such  
16 alloreactivity and increased risk of rejection  
17 after kidney transplantation.

18 ESAs are glycoproteins produced by  
19 recombinant technology. They have been in the  
20 market in the United States since 1989. There are  
21 four ESAs approved for this indication listed under  
22 the first bullet. All are approved for use in



1 patients on dialysis and not on dialysis, and all  
2 are administered parenterally.

3 Four large randomized-controlled studies  
4 have shaped the labeling of the ESAs: the normal  
5 hematocrit, the CHOIR; CREATE; and TREAT. They are  
6 all designed to demonstrate that higher hemoglobin  
7 targets would result in better clinical outcomes,  
8 but instead they showed, or they tended to show,  
9 adverse cardiovascular outcomes with higher rather  
10 than lower hemoglobin targets.

11 The optimum hemoglobin target remains  
12 unknown despite the first approval of an ESA being  
13 over 30 years ago. In light of these prior  
14 results, the ESA label for CKD has undergone  
15 significant revisions, including the addition of a  
16 boxed warning and several warnings and precautions.

17 Here you see the boxed warning for the ESAs  
18 as related to the CKD. This highlights the risk of  
19 death; myocardial infarction; stroke; venous  
20 thromboembolism; and thrombosis vascular access.  
21 It also warns that targeting a hemoglobin greater  
22 than 11 grams per deciliter increases the risk of

1 death, serious adverse cardiovascular events, and  
2 stroke. The warnings and precautions section of  
3 the ESA labeling also highlights other important  
4 risks such as hypertension and seizure.

5 After the fourth large randomized-controlled  
6 trial suggested harm rather than benefit when  
7 targeting higher rather than lower hemoglobin  
8 levels, the former division discussed the previous  
9 study results at the 2010 Cardio-Renal Drug  
10 Advisory Committee meeting. We asked whether the  
11 indication for treatment of anemia in patients who  
12 are not on dialysis should be withdrawn; 15 out of  
13 17 members voted no.

14 Now that we have covered the regulatory  
15 history and background, we'll switch gears to the  
16 daprodustat development program. The daprodustat  
17 development program was concurrent in non-dialysis-  
18 dependent and dialysis-dependent populations. The  
19 key clinical efficacy endpoint is change from  
20 baseline in hemoglobin. We often abbreviate this  
21 as Hb. The key safety endpoint is time to first  
22 major cardiovascular event or MACE for short. MACE

1 in this context included nonfatal stroke, nonfatal  
2 myocardial infarction, and all-cause mortality. We  
3 also conducted standard safety analyses consistent  
4 with our approach to all new molecular entities.  
5 We will discuss these endpoints in more detail in  
6 the safety and efficacy presentations to follow.

7 The phase 3 program for daprodustat included  
8 five phase 3 studies. ASCEND-ND and ASCEND-D were  
9 large, event-driven cardiovascular outcome trials,  
10 or CVOTs for short, which were designed to  
11 constitute a stand-alone MACE assessment. There  
12 were three additional studies, all with unique  
13 design elements to meet specific objectives.

14 ASCEND-NHQ was a randomized, double-blinded,  
15 placebo-controlled study in the non-dialysis  
16 population. This study collected patient-reported  
17 outcomes, or PROs for short, with the objective of  
18 comparing daprodustat against placebo. It is  
19 notable that the hemoglobin target was higher in  
20 the study, 11 to 12 grams per deciliter, whereas  
21 all other studies used 10 to 11 grams per  
22 deciliter.

1           ASCEND-TD was a randomized, blinded, and  
2 active-controlled study in dialysis patients.  
3 Subjects were randomized 2 to 1 to daprodustat or  
4 an ESA comparator. In this study, daprodustat was  
5 given 3 times a week rather than daily to coincide  
6 with hemodialysis frequency. The primary objective  
7 was to support 3 times a week dosing in this  
8 population.

9           ASCEND-ID was a randomized,  
10 active-controlled, open-label study. The primary  
11 objective was to support once daily dosing in  
12 patients transitioning to dialysis. These three  
13 studies, being both substantially smaller and  
14 scenario specific, provide limited additional  
15 utility in the global safety assessment for  
16 daprodustat.

17           Since our focus here today is safety, we  
18 won't discuss much about these three ancillary  
19 studies in our presentation today, but now I'll  
20 move on to discuss ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND in more  
21 detail.

22           ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND were open-label,

1 sponsor-blind, active controlled, events-driven  
2 CVOTs. ASCEND-D included subjects undergoing  
3 stable hemodialysis at least twice weekly or stable  
4 peritoneal dialysis at least 5 times weekly and  
5 receiving ESA. ASCEND-ND included subjects with  
6 stage 3, 4, or 5 CKD who were not expected to start  
7 dialysis within 90 days of screening. ASCEND-ND  
8 included subjects receiving an ESA and subjects not  
9 receiving an ESA.

10 Screening began 8 weeks off of  
11 randomization. We have denoted the relative study  
12 time in weeks as the blue arrow at the bottom.  
13 Subjects were excluded from the study if they had  
14 severe heart failure. Those with a medical history  
15 of myocardial infarction, acute coronary syndrome,  
16 stroke, TIA, or gastrointestinal bleed within  
17 4 weeks of screening were excluded. Subjects with  
18 a medical history of malignancy within 2 years  
19 prior to screening were also excluded.

20 During the 4-week run-in period, patients  
21 received placebo tablets. Those who had received  
22 prior ESA therapy continued to receive an ESA

1 during the screening and run-in periods. Subjects  
2 were excluded from randomization if deemed  
3 non-adherent. Subjects were then randomized 1 to 1  
4 to daprodustat or ESA control. For those not on  
5 dialysis or undergoing peritoneal dialysis,  
6 darbepoetin, a long-acting ESA, was used as  
7 comparator.

8 For those on hemodialysis, recombinant human  
9 epoetin was used. The starting randomized dose was  
10 prespecified and depended on the hemoglobin and the  
11 dose of the priory ESA, if any, of the subject  
12 baseline. Following randomization, subjects were  
13 allowed 28 weeks to titrate to steady state, after  
14 which the co-primary efficacy endpoint was assessed  
15 from weeks 28 to 52 or so called the evaluation  
16 period. After completing the evaluation period,  
17 subjects remained in the study until the 664th MACE  
18 event, the co-primary safety endpoint. The time  
19 between week 52 and the administrative cutoff date  
20 is called the follow-up period.

21 Throughout the study, there was a  
22 prespecified algorithm for management of

1 hemoglobin, which was similar for both daprodustat  
2 and ESA comparator besides the dosing. The target  
3 hemoglobin range was 10 to 11 grams per deciliter.  
4 There were also algorithms to maintain iron  
5 repletion, initiate red blood cell transfusions,  
6 and initiate anemia rescue. We'll see how these  
7 algorithms performed in later slides.

8 The study population demographics were  
9 balanced between the two treatment groups for each  
10 study. Regarding ASCEND-ND, the median age was  
11 67 years old. Males and females were well  
12 represented. Approximately one-quarter of subjects  
13 enrolled were in the United States and about half  
14 were ESA users. Approximately one-half of subjects  
15 were white.

16 Regarding ASCEND-D, the median age was 58 to  
17 59 years old. Males and females were well  
18 represented. Approximately 30 percent of subjects  
19 enrolled were in the United States and all were ESA  
20 users per enrollment criteria. 11.5 percent of  
21 subjects were peritoneal dialysis users; the rest  
22 were on hemodialysis. About two-thirds of subjects

1 were white.

2 The treatment arms were well-balanced  
3 regarding disease status. Regarding ASCEND-ND, the  
4 median eGFR was near the threshold value for  
5 stage 5 CKD, the most severe stage, at 17 to  
6 18 milliliters per minute. Diabetes and  
7 cardiovascular disease were present in  
8 approximately 58 and 37 percent, respectively.  
9 Warfarin and clopidogrel use were infrequent but  
10 not unremarkable, at about 4 and 9 percent,  
11 respectively; 18 percent of subjects had a history  
12 of heart failure, and transferrin saturation was  
13 approximately 30 percent, above the repletion  
14 threshold of 20 percent with about 8 to 9 percent  
15 of patients requiring IV iron.

16 Regarding ASCEND-D, diabetes and  
17 cardiovascular disease were well-represented at  
18 around 41 to 45 percent, respectively. Warfarin  
19 and clopidogrel use was about 5 and 10 percent,  
20 respectively. About one-quarter of subjects had  
21 heart failure. Transferrin saturation was about  
22 30 percent as well, above the repletion threshold



1 of 20 percent, with 60 percent of patients  
2 requiring IV iron.

3 There were no significant differences in  
4 study discontinuation rates. We've displayed  
5 one-number summaries for study completion;  
6 completed randomized treatment, or CRT for short;  
7 and complete CV follow-up because they are  
8 identical between arms when rounding to the first  
9 whole percentage point.

10 The study completion rate counted subjects  
11 who completed 52 weeks of treatment and the  
12 end-of-study visit, and included subjects who died.  
13 CRT was the important factor for efficacy analyses  
14 and includes those who completed 52 weeks of  
15 treatment and had an observed hemoglobin. The  
16 complete CV rate only included subjects who have a  
17 known CV endpoint status at the end of study. This  
18 excludes subjects who completed the study but did  
19 not have their CV endpoint assessed during or after  
20 the end-of-study visit.

21 This slide presents a high-level summary of  
22 reasons for treatment discontinuation. We

1 inspected lower-level groupings of reasons for  
2 treatment discontinuations, such as specific  
3 adverse events are reasons for subject withdrawal,  
4 and we did not find any credible treatment  
5 differences. Overall, the study population showed  
6 no significant differences in disposition between  
7 daprodustat and comparator groups, perhaps  
8 remarkably so.

9           Lastly, let's review the exposure and  
10 follow-up from ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND. Consistent  
11 with the disposition findings, it is notable that  
12 the overall exposure and overall follow-up are  
13 balanced between randomized treatment arms, so I'll  
14 briefly describe these data study-wide rather than  
15 break the data down by treatment arm.

16           Subjects in ASCEND-D were exposed to  
17 randomized treatment for a median time of 26 months  
18 and followed for approximately 4 months longer.  
19 The total exposure was approximately  
20 2700 patient-years and the total follow-up was  
21 approximately 3500 patient-years.

22           Subjects in ASCEND-ND were exposed to

1 randomized treatment for a median time of 18 months  
2 and followed for approximately 4 months longer.  
3 The total exposure was approximately  
4 3,000 patient-years and the total follow-up was  
5 approximately 3600 patient-years. Importantly, the  
6 percentage of overall follow-up time, which was  
7 spent being exposed to drug, was 77 to 85 percent  
8 among studies.

9 For both ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND, one of the  
10 co-primary endpoints was mean change in hemoglobin  
11 from baseline to the evaluation period. The  
12 analysis model was ANCOVA with missing data handled  
13 by multiple imputation. The test was for  
14 noninferiority with a margin of 0.75 grams per  
15 deciliter. We corroborated the applicant's  
16 efficacy results and believed that the applicant  
17 provided substantial evidence of effectiveness.

18 Let us review the hemoglobin results. Here  
19 we have displayed the mean level longitudinal  
20 results for ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND. The Y-axis  
21 shows the mean hemoglobin concentration in grams  
22 per deciliter and the X-axis shows time in weeks.

1 Please note the scale of the Y-axis, which ranges  
2 from 9.5 to 11.0. We have overlaid horizontal  
3 lines to signify the target hemoglobin range of  
4 10 to 11 grams per deciliter. Daprodustat is shown  
5 in red and the ESA comparator is shown in blue.  
6 Daprodustat shows a slightly higher hemoglobin  
7 throughout time in both studies, although both arms  
8 are well within the hemoglobin target.

9 One of the secondary endpoints was time to  
10 red blood cell transfusion. These figures show the  
11 percentages of subjects received at least one red  
12 blood cell transfusion or anemia rescue. ASCEND-D  
13 is on the right and ASCEND-ND is on the left. The  
14 blue bars represent daprodustat and the red bars  
15 represent the ESA comparator.

16 The use of rescue therapy for anemia and the  
17 red blood cell transfusions was similar between  
18 arms. Taken together, this reinforces the  
19 noninferiority conclusion of the efficacy of  
20 daprodustat on hemoglobin. Overall, the hemoglobin  
21 and rescue results provide some assurance that the  
22 prespecified titration algorithms performed

1 reasonably similarly and also provide some  
2 assurance that hemoglobin is not driving  
3 differences in safety findings.

4 Patient-reported outcomes were collected in  
5 ASCEND-ND and ASCEND-NHQ to evaluate clinical  
6 benefit, however, the FDA review team focused on  
7 ASCEND-NHQ, as the open-label trial design of  
8 ASCEND-ND was a limitation in interpreting the PRO  
9 data due to the patient's knowledge of the  
10 treatment assignment. As a reminder, ASCEND-NHQ  
11 was the only double-blinded and placebo-controlled  
12 study, and as such, the readout was against  
13 placebo, not an ESA comparator.

14 The key secondary PRO endpoint in ASCEND-NHQ  
15 was mean change in the vitality domain of the  
16 36-item, short-form Health Survey version 2.0, or  
17 we'll say SF-36 for short, between baseline and  
18 week 28. This vitality domain measures different  
19 aspects of fatigue.

20 Daprodustat had statistically significant  
21 improvement in the SF-36 vitality domain compared  
22 to placebo, however, the magnitude of the observed

1 changes at the item and domain level using both raw  
2 and transformed score scales were minimal. The  
3 change observed in the raw domain scores reflect  
4 less than one response category change on each  
5 item. Given the minimal change demonstrated in the  
6 raw and domain scores, and the small between-arm  
7 differences in response rates, the observed changes  
8 are unlikely to be considered meaningful  
9 improvements from the patient perspective.

10           Importantly, we do not agree that this  
11 benefit is relevant to the indication at hand since  
12 ASCEND-NHQ used a higher hemoglobin target, 11 to  
13 12 grams per deciliter, while ASCEND-D and ASCEND-  
14 ND established safety using a target of 10 to 11  
15 grams per deciliter. If there are any follow-up  
16 questions on why we do not view the PRO results to  
17 be clinically meaningful, we can provide more  
18 specifics in the Q&A session.

19           In summary, daprodustat is noninferior to  
20 ESAs in raising hemoglobin both in those on  
21 dialysis and those not on dialysis. The results  
22 were robust among subgroups in sensitivity analyses

1 and extended to statistics beyond the mean, such as  
2 within patient visit-to-visit variability. There  
3 were similar rates in study disposition and,  
4 importantly, similar rates of red blood cell  
5 transfusions and anemia rescues for both studies.  
6 Finally, we did not identify other meaningful  
7 benefits.

8 This concludes my presentation. Dr. Van  
9 Tran will now discuss the FDA's findings of  
10 daprodustat's cardiovascular safety. Thank you.

11 **FDA Presentation - Van Tran**

12 DR. TRAN: Thank you, Dr. Penzenstadler.

13 My name is Van Tran, and I'm a statistical  
14 reviewer in the Division of Biometrics VII in the  
15 Office of Biostatistics. For the discussion of  
16 cardiovascular safety, I will first discuss the CV  
17 safety endpoints and their statistical analyses.

18 The objective of the ASCEND-ND and ASCEND-D  
19 primary safety analysis is to demonstrate  
20 noninferiority of MACE comparing daprodustat to the  
21 active control. Noninferiority to the active  
22 control on MACE would be claimed if the upper limit

1 of the two-sided 95 percent confidence interval was  
2 less than the hazard ratio of 1.25 that  
3 prospectively defined this margin.

4 The co-primary safety endpoint was the time  
5 to first occurrence of adjudicated MACE, defined as  
6 a composite of all-cause mortality, nonfatal MI,  
7 and nonfatal stroke. Secondary, prespecified  
8 safety time to first event endpoint included  
9 all-cause mortality; CV mortality; MI; stroke;  
10 hospitalization for heart failure; and  
11 thromboembolic event.

12 Additional but not prespecified, time to  
13 event endpoints exceeding MACE, which is a  
14 composite of CV mortality, nonfatal MI, and  
15 nonfatal stroke, and endpoint of vascular access  
16 thrombosis were also considered to be clinically  
17 meaningful. MACE and secondary CV endpoints were  
18 adjudicated by an external independent clinical  
19 events committee.

20 The statistical analyses were the same for  
21 both the ASCEND-ND and ASCEND-D studies. The  
22 primary analysis population for the analysis of



1 MACE and CV endpoints is the intention-to-treat  
2 population. The analyses considered multiple event  
3 ascertainment windows with on-study as the primary  
4 analysis approach and on-treatment as supportive.  
5 An on-study analysis approach includes all events,  
6 whether exposed to treatment or not, whereas an  
7 on-treatment analysis approach includes only events  
8 that occur while subject is exposed to treatment  
9 less than time window.

10 The primary analysis of time to first MACE  
11 and other time to first event endpoints is a Cox  
12 proportional hazards model controlling for  
13 treatment and adjusting for baseline variables  
14 using stratified randomization. Analyses of  
15 secondary and exploratory CV endpoints of subgroups  
16 were conducted but not multiplicity controlled.  
17 Given the disparate MACE risk estimates of  
18 on-treatment and on-study analyses, we felt it was  
19 important for us to be transparent and share our  
20 perspective on the two approaches to outcomes  
21 ascertainment.

22 For the assessment of MACE and other CV

1 safety outcomes, the review team focused on the  
2 on-study risk estimates. The design and conduct of  
3 both the ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND trials were  
4 suitable to evaluate on-study estimates of risk,  
5 and comparative analyses using the on-study  
6 approach preserves the integrity of randomization  
7 and are less subject to bias. For these reasons,  
8 the review team focused on the on-study risk  
9 estimates in the assessment of CV safety.

10 Although the on-treatment analysis results  
11 were inconsistent with on-study results for MACE,  
12 on-treatment analysis is subject to bias. For  
13 these reasons, the remainder of my presentation  
14 will discuss only on-study estimates of risk.

15 Next, I'll discuss the analysis results for  
16 the non-dialysis-dependent population studied in  
17 the ASCEND-ND study. This table presents the  
18 primary analysis results for time to first MACE in  
19 ASCEND-ND. 1937 subjects in the daprodustat arm  
20 and 1935 subjects in the darbepoetin alpha arm were  
21 at risk for MACE for approximately  
22 3500 person-years in each arm.

1           You'll notice that these followed numbers  
2 are slightly different from previous slides because  
3 of slightly different definitions used. 378 MACE  
4 in the daprodustat arm corresponded to an incidence  
5 rate of 10.9 events per 100 person-years and  
6 371 MACE in the darbepoetin alpha arm corresponded  
7 to an incidence rate of 10.6 events per  
8 100 person-years,

9           The hazard ratio for time to first MACE was  
10 1.03 with a 95 percent confidence interval of 0.89  
11 to 1.19 comparing daprodustat to control. The  
12 upper bound of the confidence interval was lower  
13 than the prespecified risk margin of 1.25,  
14 therefore the study ruled out the risk margin.

15           Five components of MACE -- all-cause  
16 mortality, nonfatal MI, nonfatal stroke -- are  
17 shown with number of events and percentage out of  
18 MACE. Note that a subject was counted only once  
19 using their first component event in the component  
20 summary. MACE comprised mostly of all-cause  
21 mortality, followed by nonfatal MI, and nonfatal  
22 stroke.

1           Kaplan-Meier, or KM curves, for MACE are  
2 shown in this plot with daprodustat annotated in  
3 blue and the control in black. The curves overlap  
4 throughout the follow-up period. This figure is  
5 consistent with the results shown in the previous  
6 slide. In addition to the assessment of MACE, this  
7 plot shows KM curves for time to all-cause  
8 mortality with daprodustat annotated in blue and  
9 control in black. The curves overlap throughout  
10 the follow-up period. The hazard ratio was 1.03  
11 with 95 percent confidence interval and 0.87 to  
12 1.20. The curves together with a hazard ratio  
13 estimate suggests that all-cause mortality was  
14 similar between arms.

15           This forest plot shows the results for  
16 prespecified subgroup analyses in MACE. Estimated  
17 hazard ratios for MACE were greater than 1.0,  
18 comparing daprodustat to control in several  
19 subgroups. Of particular interest was the elevated  
20 hazard ratio estimate in the USA subgroup compared  
21 to the non-USA subgroup because the USA is under  
22 FDA's jurisdiction. The point estimate for the USA

1 subgroup is to the right side of the vertical line,  
2 denoting the null value of 1.0.

3           These USA subgroup sample sizes were  
4 moderate, approximately 500 subjects per treatment  
5 arm, and the treatment effect estimates were  
6 relatively precise compared to other subgroups.  
7 Exploratory analyses across the secondary CV  
8 endpoints for USA compared to non-USA subgroup will  
9 be discussed later in the slides.

10           In general, a limitation on looking at many  
11 subgroups in an exploratory manner is that the  
12 chance of observing a signal that is an  
13 overestimation of the truth was non-negligible.  
14 Also, low event rates and small sample sizes for  
15 some subgroups limit the interpretability of those  
16 analyses.

17           Looking beyond MACE, CV risk in the non-  
18 dialysis-dependent population was evaluated further  
19 by assessing the adjudicated CV endpoints. The  
20 endpoints included CV MACE; CV mortality; MI;  
21 stroke; hospitalization for heart failure;  
22 thromboembolic event; and vascular access

1 thrombosis. This plot for ASCEND-ND shows the  
2 estimated hazard ratio comparing daprodustat to  
3 control is greater than 1.0 for each of the  
4 adjudicated CV endpoints. The point estimates lie  
5 to the right side of the vertical line, denoting  
6 the null. The hazard ratios range from 1.06 to  
7 1.49. These estimates are shown to visually assess  
8 the trend in the endpoints, but we emphasize that  
9 the error for performing multiple comparisons was  
10 not controlled in these analyses.

11 We provided estimates, but not statistical  
12 testing, of the separate endpoints of fatal or  
13 nonfatal MI, fatal or nonfatal stroke, which are  
14 different from the components of first MACE. These  
15 are distinct endpoints that give the number of  
16 patients who ever experienced an event, either  
17 fatal or nonfatal, of each type. However, we  
18 acknowledge the limitations of these analyses to  
19 include lower precision compared to MACE because of  
20 lower event rates and, hence, wider 95 percent  
21 confidence intervals, and no type 1 error control  
22 for treatment arm comparisons.

1           Despite these limitations in ASCEND-ND, the  
2 consistently increased risk estimates across  
3 different CV endpoints, measuring related aspects  
4 of CV risk, and a cardiovascular outcomes trial  
5 raises concern as to whether daprodustat is safe  
6 relative to darbepoetin alpha, which itself carries  
7 an increase of CV risk.

8           To further explore CV endpoints in the  
9 regional subgroups, exploratory analyses were  
10 conducted for each adjudicated CV endpoint in the  
11 USA, the top plot, and non-USA subgroup, the bottom  
12 plot. The estimates for the USA subgroup ranged  
13 from 1.2 to 2.0, while the estimate for the non-USA  
14 subgroup recoils to the null, with exception of  
15 stroke. Comparing the two plots, except for  
16 stroke, the hazard ratio estimates for the USA  
17 subgroup were greater than the non-USA estimate.

18           Note that the variability of hazard ratio  
19 estimates, demonstrated by the confidence interval  
20 width, depended on the number of events and sample  
21 sizes, the lower precision for the USA subgroup  
22 compared to the non-USA subgroup, and for endpoints

1 at stroke and thromboembolic event.

2 While there were differences between USA and  
3 non-USA subgroups in terms of baseline demographics  
4 and characteristics, we are unclear if these  
5 differences contributed to the discrepant results  
6 between the USA and non-USA subgroup because of the  
7 exploratory nature of these comparisons. Although  
8 exploratory analysis could introduce bias and  
9 produce unreliable results, the higher risk  
10 estimates in the USA subgroup compared to the  
11 non-USA subgroup in the ASCEND-ND study were seen  
12 across multiple CV endpoints, and were consistent  
13 with unfavorable MACE prespecified region subgroup  
14 results.

15 In summary, the analysis of MACE rules out  
16 the risk margin of 1.25 in the ASCEND-ND study.  
17 The Kaplan-Meier curves overlap. All-cause  
18 mortality was similar between daprodustat and  
19 control. Hazard ratio estimates were consistently  
20 greater than 1.0, ranging from 1.06 to 1.49 for all  
21 adjudicated CV endpoints. USA subgroup analysis  
22 had greater hazard ratio estimates of CV endpoints,



1       except stroke for non-USA subgroup.

2               Because of ESA, like darbepoetin alpha,  
3       already carries CV risk, a further increase in  
4       these risks beyond that seen with ESAs is  
5       concerning. Some limitations of these CV endpoints  
6       in subgroup analyses include hazard ratio estimates  
7       at lower precision compared to MACE because of  
8       smaller sample size and few events. There was no  
9       type 1 error control, which means that the chance  
10       of observing false safety signals is higher than  
11       the nominal 0.05 level.

12              Next, I'll discuss the analysis results for  
13       the dialysis-dependent populations studied in the  
14       ASCEND-D trial. This table presents the primary  
15       analysis results for time to first MACE in the  
16       ASCEND-D study. 1487 subjects in the daprodustat  
17       arm were at risk for MACE for approximately  
18       3400 person-years; 1477 subjects in the ESA arm  
19       were at risk for MACE for approximately  
20       3300 person-years. 374 MACE in the daprodustat arm  
21       corresponded to the incidence rate of 11.1 events  
22       per 100 person-years; 394 MACE in the ESA arm

1 corresponded to the incidence rate of 11.9 events  
2 per 100 person-years.

3           The hazard ratio estimate for time to first  
4 MACE was 0.93 with 95 percent confidence interval  
5 from 0.81 to 1.07, comparing daprodustat to ESA.  
6 The upper bound of the confidence interval was  
7 lower than the prespecified risk margin of 1.25,  
8 and therefore the study ruled out the risk margin.  
9 Five components of MACE -- all-cause mortality,  
10 nonfatal MI, nonfatal stroke -- are shown with  
11 number of events and percentage out of MACE. MACE  
12 comprised mostly of all-cause mortality followed by  
13 nonfatal MI and nonfatal stroke. KM curves for  
14 MACE overlapped throughout the follow-up period,  
15 with daprodustat annotated in blue and ESA in  
16 black. This figure is consistent with the results  
17 shown in the previous slide.

18           Shown in this plot are KM curves for time to  
19 all-cause mortality, with daprodustat annotated in  
20 blue and ESA in black. The curves overlap  
21 throughout the follow-up period. The hazard ratio  
22 estimate was 0.96 with 95 percent confidence

1 interval spanning from 0.82 to 1.13. The curves  
2 together with the hazard ratio estimate suggests  
3 that all-cause mortality was similar between arms.

4 This forest plot shows the results for  
5 prespecified subgroup analyses of MACE. Subgroup  
6 hazard ratio estimates were less than or equal to  
7 1.03 and generally consistent with the overall  
8 study population MACE estimate.

9 Similar to the CV analyses conducted in the  
10 ASCEND-ND study, I present here analyses of  
11 adjudicated CV endpoints only. A higher incidence  
12 of hospitalization for heart failure was observed  
13 in the daprodustat arm compared to the ESA arm,  
14 corresponding to a hazard ratio estimate of 1.10, a  
15 95 percent confidence interval from 0.84 to 1.45.  
16 It is the only endpoint in this plot that is to the  
17 right of the vertical lines, noting the null.

18 If you recall, a higher incidence of  
19 hospitalization for heart failure was also observed  
20 in the daprodustat arm in the ASCEND-ND study,  
21 corresponding to a hazard ratio estimate of 1.22.  
22 A higher incidence was not observed for other

1 adjudicated CV endpoints in the daprodustat arm in  
2 this ASCEND-D study. It's unclear why there is a  
3 pattern of increased risk estimates in all the CV  
4 endpoints in the ASCEND-ND study and not in this  
5 study. Again, these estimates are shown to  
6 visually assess the trend in the endpoints, so we  
7 emphasize that the error for performing multiple  
8 comparisons was not controlled in these analyses.

9           The applicant presented the composite  
10 endpoint of all-cause mortality or hospitalization  
11 for heart failure. If interest lies in  
12 understanding the risk of hospitalization for heart  
13 failure, using a composite endpoint with all-cause  
14 mortality appears to answer a different question;  
15 that is the risk of hospitalization for heart  
16 failure and other causes of mortality, but does not  
17 directly address hospitalization for heart failure.

18           In addition, it's important to note that the  
19 risk estimate of such a composite would be  
20 dominated by all-cause mortality, which is neutral,  
21 and potentially obscure any safety signal in the  
22 hospitalization for heart failure, which included

1 both fatal and nonfatal events.

2 This plot shows exploratory subgroup  
3 analysis of hospitalization for heart failure by  
4 history of heart failure, yes or no. Although we  
5 are discussing the ASCEND-D study, I've included  
6 here the results for the ASCEND-ND study because of  
7 consistent findings across trials. The subgroup  
8 analysis of hospitalization for heart failure,  
9 we've provided here, use predefined, as specified  
10 in the SAP, subgroups with history of heart  
11 failure, which included four terms from the medical  
12 history; that is, heart failure; left ventricular  
13 systolic dysfunction; left ventricular diastolic  
14 dysfunction, and pulmonary arterial hypertension.  
15 This is in contrast with sponsor's presentation of  
16 subgroup results using post hoc subgroup  
17 definitions that included only the medical term  
18 "heart failure," which is a narrower definition  
19 than the prespecified subgroup definition.

20 In both ASCEND-ND and ASCEND-D, a higher  
21 incidence of hospitalization for heart failure was  
22 observed in the daprodustat arm compared to the

1 control arm in the subgroup with a history of heart  
2 failure. The hazard ratios from subgroups with  
3 history of heart failure were greater than the  
4 hazard ratios for the subgroups without a history  
5 of heart failure, which had hazard ratio point  
6 estimates less than the null value of 1.0.

7 In summary, the analysis of MACE ruled out  
8 the risk margin of 1.25 in the ASCEND-D study. The  
9 Kaplan-Meier curves overlapped. The subgroup  
10 analysis results were consistent with overall study  
11 population. All-cause mortality was similar  
12 between daprodustat and control. The hazard ratio  
13 estimate was greater than 1.0 for HHF, or  
14 hospitalization for heart failure, comparing  
15 daprodustat to control. The subgroup with a  
16 history of heart failure had greater hazard ratio  
17 estimates in the subgroup without a history of  
18 heart failure.

19 Similar to the study, the ASCEND-ND study  
20 also had elevated hazard ratio estimates for  
21 hospitalization for heart failure. Other CV  
22 endpoints had hazard ratio estimates less than 1.0

1 unlike hospitalization for heart failure. Some  
2 limitations of the CV endpoints in subgroup  
3 analyses include the hazard ratio estimates have a  
4 lower precision compared to MACE because of smaller  
5 sample size and fewer events. There was no type 1  
6 error control. These limitations are similar to  
7 those discussed in the ASCEND-ND study.

8 That concludes my presentation on clinical  
9 CV safety. I will now turn the presentation over  
10 to my colleague, Dr. Justin Penzenstadler.

11 **FDA Presentation - Justin Penzenstadler**

12 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Thank you, Dr. Tran.

13 Yes. This is Justin Penzenstadler again,  
14 and I'll be closing the FDA presentation with a  
15 brief summary of general safety findings, as well  
16 as summarizing the benefits and risks observed.

17 The FDA conducted a standard battery of  
18 ad hoc and adverse event analyses consistent with  
19 our approach for other new molecular entities. We  
20 identified some notable treatment differences in  
21 daprodustat that seemed to have additional risks  
22 beyond the ESA comparators. We already covered

1 heart failure and other CV risks, but I'll now  
2 focus on GI erosions and acute kidney injury in the  
3 slides to follow.

4 I will not present unremarkable findings  
5 from a boilerplate analyses, but first I want to  
6 establish that unremarkable findings observed in  
7 ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND noninferiority studies imply  
8 that daprodustat carries the same risks. This  
9 includes, but is not limited to, hypertension,  
10 seizure, sepsis, and malignancy. Finally, we did  
11 not identify risks that are present in ESAs but  
12 lower or absent to a convincing extent in  
13 daprodustat.

14 Now before I start with clinical  
15 gastrointestinal erosions, I want to acknowledge  
16 the applicant's nonclinical data, which  
17 demonstrated gastric erosions and ulcerations in  
18 mice, rats, dogs and monkeys with a possible basis  
19 for erosions and ulcers being compromised vascular  
20 perfusion associated with marked increases in  
21 hematocrit.

22 The FDA nonclinical team notes that the



1 cardiovascular stomach and other adverse effects in  
2 animals did coincide with high hematocrit or red  
3 blood cell mass, and thus it's reasonable to  
4 conclude that those effects are a consequence of  
5 the high red blood cell mass. Discerning another  
6 potential mechanism is confounded by the robust  
7 exaggerated effect on hematocrit, especially  
8 considering the studies uses healthy, for example,  
9 non-anemic animals.

10 So regarding the clinical endpoint, we did  
11 identify a treatment difference in serious  
12 esophageal and gastric erosions disfavoring  
13 daprodustat in both ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND. Most  
14 identified clinical events were over  
15 gastrointestinal bleeding with over half requiring  
16 transfusion. The events were ascertained as an  
17 adverse event of special interest, but they weren't  
18 adjudicated. Not all of the patients who had an  
19 event underwent an EGD or h. pylori testing.

20 Now, these treatment arms were balanced for  
21 antiplatelets, anticoagulants, and prophylactic  
22 agents such as antacids. These are the cumulative

1 incidence plots for the time to first serious  
2 gastrointestinal erosion. The Y-axis is cumulative  
3 incidence and the X-axis is time since treatment  
4 start in months. The red curve represents the ESA  
5 comparator and the black curve represents  
6 daprodustat. We've overlaid incidence rates for  
7 each arm to help interpret these data.

8           The cumulative incidence plot for ASCEND-D  
9 on the left shows a small treatment difference not  
10 favoring daprodustat. The cumulative incidence  
11 plot for ASCEND-ND is on the right. This plot  
12 shows the more pronounced treatment difference, not  
13 favoring daprodustat, and there does not seem to be  
14 a time dependence of this risk. The resulting rate  
15 difference was about seven additional events per  
16 1000 patient-years for ASCEND-ND and two additional  
17 events per 1000 patient-years for ASCEND-D. It is  
18 notable that the estimates for harm have poor  
19 precision as evidenced by the wide 95 percent  
20 confidence intervals.

21           Importantly, we use an intention-to-treat  
22 analysis in contrast to the applicant who presented

1 events occurring within the last dose given plus  
2 dosing frequency window or similar. The last dose  
3 given plus dosing frequency window may bias in  
4 favor of daprodustat in cases where treatment  
5 discontinuation is not related to the adverse event  
6 itself since patients with less frequent dosing  
7 intervals would be followed for longer, on average.

8           There was a treatment difference in  
9 investigator-reported serious acute kidney injury  
10 not favoring daprodustat. However, we acknowledge  
11 that time to progression of CKD, a principal  
12 secondary endpoint, did not suggest harm, nor did  
13 routine clinical laboratory assessments such as  
14 serum creatinine or BUN when looking at aggregate  
15 level plots or laboratory shift tables.

16           This is a cumulative incidence plot for the  
17 time to first serious acute kidney injury. The  
18 Y-axis is cumulative incidence and the X-axis is  
19 time since treatment start in months. We've also  
20 provided tables underneath showing the number of  
21 subjects at risk and cumulative number of events.  
22 The red curve represents the ESA comparator and the

1 black curve represents daprodustat.

2 Here we see a pronounced treatment  
3 difference not favoring daprodustat, which begins  
4 to occur after approximately 16 months of  
5 treatment. At 3 years, a point which I've chosen  
6 arbitrarily, the cumulative incidence difference  
7 between treatment arms was approximately  
8 2.7 percent.

9 We will conclude this FDA presentation with  
10 a brief discussion of overall benefits and risks  
11 for daprodustat in patients on dialysis and  
12 patients not on dialysis. Regarding the benefits,  
13 daprodustat is not inferior to approved ESAs in  
14 improving hemoglobin level with similar continued  
15 need for red blood cell transfusions or rescue  
16 therapy.

17 Daprodustat is administered orally in  
18 contrast to the ESAs, which are administered by  
19 injection. This may provide some convenience over  
20 parenteral ESAs. However, there is a less clear  
21 benefit in patients who receive hemodialysis since  
22 they typically receive ESAs during an in-center

1 hemodialysis session, and this benefit may be a  
2 double-edged sword. There's a risk of inadequate  
3 hemoglobin monitoring, which may lead to worse  
4 outcomes than demonstrated in the clinical trial  
5 setting.

6 Here we have summarized the issues discussed  
7 today in terms of absolute risk. This plot shows  
8 the incidence rate difference per 1000  
9 patient-years and 95 percent confidence intervals  
10 for the adverse events in the non-dialysis  
11 population. Estimates on the right side of the  
12 vertical dotted line, which corresponds to zero,  
13 corresponds to a higher incidence in the  
14 daprodustat arm.

15 For example, an incidence rate difference of  
16 20 would represent 20 additional patients  
17 experiencing at least one event compared to an ESA  
18 if a thousand patients were treated for one year.  
19 Also, the incidence rates of the adverse events in  
20 the comparator arm are shown in the box to the  
21 right for reference.

22 The plot shows that all the incidence rate

1 difference estimates are to the right of the  
2 vertical line, meaning that incidence rate for each  
3 adverse event is higher in the daprodustat arm  
4 compared to control, however, there remains  
5 uncertainty for the estimate of effects for these  
6 outcomes as shown by the variable confidence  
7 interval width.

8           Estimates for stroke; thromboembolic event;  
9 hospitalization for heart failure; GI bleed and  
10 erosion; and AKI are larger, as seen by the point  
11 estimates being further to the right compared to  
12 MACE and all-cause mortality, which are the two  
13 reported at the top of the plot, however, all point  
14 estimates are below 10 events per  
15 1000 patient-years.

16           This plot shows the USA specific incidence  
17 rate difference estimates in red, with the overall  
18 study population estimates, which were presented in  
19 the previous slide, presented in transparent gray.  
20 Please take note of the scale of the X-axis. This  
21 has been expanded from the previous slide. The USA  
22 subpopulation estimates are all to the right of the

1 vertical line, meaning that the incidence rate for  
2 each endpoint is higher in the daprodustat arm  
3 compared to control. Except for stroke and  
4 GI bleeds, the USA subpopulation had higher rate  
5 difference estimates compared to the overall  
6 population. Note that the precision of the USA  
7 subgroup is lower than the overall population.

8 This plot shows the incidence rate  
9 difference estimates for adverse events in the  
10 dialysis population. Only estimates for  
11 hospitalization for heart failure and GI bleed or  
12 erosions are elevated, lying to the right of the  
13 vertical line.

14 Thank you very much for your attention, and  
15 we would appreciate you considering these issues as  
16 you deliberate, and this concludes my presentation.

17 **Clarifying Questions**

18 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

19 We will now take clarifying questions for  
20 the FDA. Please use the raise-hand icon to  
21 indicate that you have a question, and remember to  
22 lower your hand by clicking the raise-hand icon

1 again after you have asked your question. When  
2 acknowledged, please remember to state your name  
3 for the record before you speak and direct your  
4 question to a specific presenter, if you can.

5 If you wish for a specific slide to be  
6 displayed, please let us know the slide number, if  
7 possible. Finally, it would be helpful to  
8 acknowledge the end of your question with a thank  
9 you and the end of your follow-up question with,  
10 "That is all for my questions," so we can move on  
11 to the next panel member.

12 I will once again start the questioning.

13 As is stated in the briefing document from  
14 the sponsor, all-cause mortality was used for CV  
15 safety evaluation in the previous ESA trials that  
16 were done, and I supported that. However, in  
17 CHOIR, TREAT, PEARL, EMERALD, virtually all of the  
18 previous ESA CV safety studies, CHF was also  
19 included, and in the CHOIR study, it was  
20 demonstrated as a strong safety signal.

21 Could you explain why it was not included in  
22 the co-primary outcome of this study?



1 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is  
2 [indiscernible - audio distorted].

3 DR. LEWIS: I'm sorry. I couldn't hear your  
4 response.

5 Was it broken up for anyone else?

6 MALE VOICE: Yes.

7 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is  
8 [indiscernible]. Is this better now?

9 DR. LEWIS: I'm sorry. It's still broken  
10 up, so I actually can't understand what you're  
11 saying.

12 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Hi. This is Justin  
13 Penzenstadler from FDA. We're working on this  
14 technical issue from our side; one moment.

15 DR. LEWIS: While you're working on it, I'll  
16 make another question/comment.

17 I would just say that when you're averaging  
18 GFRs or events of 40 percent decline in GFR over  
19 time, a few AKI events are unlikely, given the  
20 overwhelming majority of people who didn't have  
21 AKIs, GFRs being averaged in, and their loss of  
22 40 percent being averaged in, to be noted. I'm

1 also surprised that you didn't discount that.

2 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is Tanya  
3 Wroblewski. Can you hear me better? I was having  
4 some technical issues.

5 DR. LEWIS: Yes.

6 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Okay. Great.

7 So your first question to us was regarding  
8 the use of CHF. I'm going to have Dr. Farrell  
9 address that first question about the heart  
10 failure, and then we'll proceed to the subsequent  
11 question. Thank you.

12 (No response.)

13 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Farrell, if you're speaking,  
14 you may be muted.

15 DR. FARRELL: This is Dr. Farrell. Can you  
16 hear me now?

17 DR. LEWIS: Yes, ma'am.

18 DR. FARRELL: Oh, great.

19 It had to do with discussions a number of  
20 years ago about the reliability of adjudicating  
21 heart failure and hospitalization for heart  
22 failure. So the decision was made that it was more

1 complex, and therefore to stay with the MACE  
2 definition that we used for the clinical trials.

3 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

4 I don't know if you're going to comment on  
5 my second question, but while you're thinking about  
6 it, I will move on to Mr. Conway.

7 MR. CONWAY: Thank you, Dr. Lewis. This is  
8 Paul Conway; first a clarifying question, and then  
9 a specific question on one of the slides.

10 To FDA, I'm curious. In this study, or the  
11 series of studies, what did the FDA put to GSK in  
12 terms of what you wanted for patient preference  
13 information, PROs, patient insights, or patient  
14 risk tolerance levels? Was the SF-36 the only  
15 thing that was used, and did you request that?

16 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. Thank you for your  
17 question. I'm going to have --

18 DR. LEWIS: I'm sorry. Is this Dr. Farrell  
19 speaking?

20 DR. WROBLEWSKI: No. This is Tanya  
21 Wroblewski again with the FDA.

22 I'm going to have our clinical outcomes

1 assessment team comment a little bit about that  
2 question regarding the selection of the instruments  
3 for the NHQ trial, as well as the other instruments  
4 used in the ND and D studies.

5 DR. DANIELS: Thank you. This is Selena  
6 Daniels from the Division of Clinical Outcome  
7 Assessment. With regard to instrument selection, I  
8 believe the applicant proposed to use the SF-36  
9 vitality domain.

10 MR. CONWAY: Okay. So here's my follow-up  
11 question. We had an opening statement today from  
12 FDA that there were no other meaningful benefits  
13 established. On page 59 of the FDA briefing, it  
14 says that there's a statistical -- that it's  
15 noteworthy in terms of statistics, the differences  
16 that were shown on the SF-36, but it says also not  
17 clinically meaningful. Then on slide 36 of the  
18 presentation here by Mr. Penzenstadler, it said  
19 "not considered meaningful improvement from a  
20 patient perspective."

21 So there are a lot of terms I believe that  
22 have been turned around, and for patients that are

1 listening and for policy makers that are listening,  
2 I think this is vitally important because I'd like  
3 to know whose judgment is it that said not  
4 considered meaningful improvement from a patient  
5 perspective because on the slide it's very  
6 definitive, but in the language that was used in  
7 presenting that side it says not likely.

8 So --

9 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is --

10 MR. CONWAY: Sorry.

11 DR. WROBLEWSKI: This is Tanya Wroblewski  
12 with the Division of Nonmalignant Hematology. I am  
13 going to have Dr. Penzenstadler address that  
14 question first, and then have our clinical outcome  
15 team, as well as our statistical colleagues with  
16 the clinical outcomes address those questions.

17 Dr. Penzenstadler?

18 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Thank you.

19 This is Dr. Penzenstadler. First, I think  
20 we can step up a little higher level when we're  
21 talking about the clinical meaningfulness of this.  
22 The scenario studied in ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND are

1 consistent with our current ESA labeling, where the  
2 target was 10 to 11 grams per deciliter of  
3 hemoglobin.

4 Now, NHQ was a bit different, so efficacy  
5 results under this clinical scenario are hard to  
6 extrapolate to ASCEND-D and vice versa. ASCEND-NHQ  
7 looked at hemoglobin levels between 11 and 12. So  
8 even suppose a benefit that was not arguable was  
9 established, the clinical meaningful benefit, it  
10 would be hard to attribute that to the scenario  
11 where safety was confirmed. Well, sorry. I  
12 shouldn't say confirmed, but where safety was  
13 studied and established.

14 Does that help answer your question?

15 MR. CONWAY: Not exactly. So let me go back  
16 to this one second.

17 On your slide 36 that you presented there's  
18 a bullet on there that says it's not considered  
19 meaningful improvement from a patient perspective.  
20 What patients did you talk to, to get to that  
21 conclusion?

22 DR. WROBLEWSKI: This is Tanya Wroblewski

1 again. I'm going to have our COA team delve into  
2 this a little bit more to get into some more of the  
3 details regarding the actual anchor scales and the  
4 instruments regarding your questions.

5 DR. DANIELS: Thank you. This is Selena  
6 Daniels from the Division of Clinical Outcome of  
7 Assessment. FDA agrees that fatigue is an  
8 important and relevant concept for the target  
9 population in ASCEND-NHQ, and while the SF-36  
10 vitality domain is not a comprehensive fatigue  
11 assessment, it does measure some important aspects  
12 of fatigue based on the submitted qualitative data  
13 from the applicant.

14 FDA acknowledges that the applicant  
15 conducted anchor-based analyses to help interpret  
16 the clinical meaningfulness of the PRO results in  
17 ASCEND-NHQ, however, the external anchors used to  
18 derive the 6-point threshold, which are the Patient  
19 Global Impression of Severity, or PGIS scale, and  
20 Patient Global Impression of Change, or PGIC scale,  
21 have limitations that limit the interpretability of  
22 the results of the anchor-based analyses.

1           Specifically, the concepts measured in the  
2 PGIS and the PGIC anchor scales, which are the  
3 overall CKD symptoms which goes beyond fatigue, are  
4 not fully aligned with the concepts measured in the  
5 SF-36 vitality domain, which measures concepts of  
6 tiredness, weakness, fullness of life, and energy.  
7 FDA generally recommends that an anchor scale  
8 measures the same concept as the target instrument  
9 to provide the most direct evidence.

10           Due to the limitations of the PGIS and PGIC  
11 anchor scales, FDA used items 1 and 2 from the  
12 Chronic Kidney Disease Anemia Questionnaire, or  
13 CKD-AQ, as the primary anchors, which measures  
14 tiredness and energy, as these concepts were better  
15 aligned with the SF-36 vitality domain. The use of  
16 these anchors generated a different range of  
17 thresholds than what was proposed by the applicant,  
18 and I will turn it over to my colleague, Xin Yuan,  
19 from the patient-focused statistical support team  
20 to elaborate further.

21           DR. YUAN: Thank you, Dr. Daniels. This is  
22 [inaudible].



1 DR. LEWIS: You are also hard to hear. It's  
2 very soft.

3 DR. YUAN: Okay. Can you hear me ok?

4 MR. CONWAY: Yes. Thank you.

5 DR. LEWIS: I can now.

6 DR. YUAN: Thank you, Dr. Daniels. This is  
7 Xin Yuan, statistical reviewer from CDER  
8 biostatistics. Can we please have backup slide 105?

9 We would like to point out that the  
10 applicant conducted anchor-based analysis and  
11 proposed a clinically meaningful within patient  
12 change threshold range between 6 and 21 points in  
13 the 0 to 100 scale SF-36 vitality domain total  
14 score using data from studies ASCEND-ND and  
15 ASCEND-ID.

16 The applicant derived the range of 6 to 21  
17 based on four patient self-reported anchor scales.  
18 As Dr. Daniels pointed out earlier, FDA considers  
19 CKD-AQ items 1 and 2 as more appropriate anchor  
20 scale to support the evaluation of clinically  
21 meaningful improvement. Using the information  
22 provided by the applicant, as you see on this

1 slide, FDA considers the range of 18 to 21  
2 appropriate based on the applicant's anchor-based  
3 analysis results.

4           Regarding the question about why FDA does  
5 not consider the observed treatment effect as  
6 clinically meaningful, can we please have  
7 backup slide 103?

8           The empirical cumulative distribution  
9 function, the ecdf plot on the left, displays a  
10 continuous view of the cumulative proportion of  
11 patients reporting any amount of change from  
12 baseline to week 28 in the 0-to-100 scaled SF-36  
13 vitality domain score between treatment arms. Note  
14 that a positive change larger than zero, to the  
15 left, represents an improvement in the score, and a  
16 negative change smaller than zero, to the right,  
17 represents a worsening in the score.

18           This figure has lines at changes of 12 and  
19 21 points. The 12-point threshold uses an anchor  
20 that does not directly measure fatigue. There is  
21 not a clear and consistent separation between  
22 daprodustat and placebo arms within the range of

1 18 to 21, which as we showed previously on  
2 slide 105, are the thresholds from the anchors that  
3 do directly measure fatigue and the change on those  
4 anchors that the applicant proposed, and we agree  
5 with.

6 The applicant additionally provided the  
7 response rate of patients achieving different  
8 levels of improvement for each arm and the  
9 difference in response rates between arms. The  
10 corresponding table on the right shows the  
11 applicant's post-hoc responder analysis results  
12 using different cutoffs, at the thresholds of 18  
13 and 21. The treatment difference is 8 percent and  
14 6 percent, respectively. We do not consider these  
15 small treatment differences as a clinically  
16 meaningful improvement to patients.

17 I'd like to ask our DCOA colleagues do you  
18 have additional comments on this issue of the small  
19 treatment differences?

20 DR. DANIELS: This is Selena Daniels from  
21 the Division of Clinical Outcome Assessment. I  
22 have nothing further to add. Thank you.

1           MR. CONWAY: Okay. Just to make a final  
2 point here -- and I appreciate your  
3 indulgence -- slide 36, can you put that back up,  
4 please, on the presentation that Dr. Penzenstadler  
5 put up?

6           The final bullet point right there,  
7 "Vitality domain scores are not considered  
8 meaningful improvements from the patient  
9 perspective." So my question was, were patients  
10 talked to? And you gave me a very good and  
11 definitive statistical analysis, but my conclusion  
12 is patients weren't talk to.

13           I just want to make that point because when  
14 this was presented, the narrative was that it was  
15 unlikely, but here FDA is saying in the bullet  
16 point, quite definitively, they are not considered  
17 meaningful improvements. And I just respectfully  
18 disagree with that, but I wanted some clarity on  
19 the background. Thank you very much. That  
20 concludes my question.

21           DR. LEWIS: Dr. Abbott?

22           DR. ABBOTT: I'd just like to follow up.

1 This is Kevin Abbott, NIDDK.

2 If I could follow up on Dr. Conway's point,  
3 the presenters make a good case that they're making  
4 a comparison between daprodustat and ESAs. But  
5 given that 80 to 90 percent of the non-dialysis-  
6 dependent population doesn't receive ESAs -- which  
7 as Dr. Johansen pointed out, there are many  
8 barriers to this, and it hasn't changed  
9 recently -- and probably over 60 percent of this  
10 population stage 4 to 5 has anemia, we don't know  
11 exactly what percent, but over half probably would  
12 have untreated anemia; is it still fair to say that  
13 this group would not experience any benefit from  
14 the oral delivery of this medication? Thank you.  
15 That concludes my questions.

16 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is Tanya  
17 Wroblewski with the Division of Nonmalignant  
18 Hematology. I'm going to have just a couple of  
19 points, and then I'm going to have  
20 Dr. Penzenstadler state a couple of comments as  
21 well.

22 I do want to point out something that

1 Dr. Penzenstadler said earlier. In the NHQ study,  
2 the target hemoglobin was 11 to 12, which is higher  
3 than the target hemoglobin in the ND and the D  
4 studies. So it calls into question whether or not  
5 targeting a higher hemoglobin, whether that change  
6 seen in the SF-36 would be seen when a hemoglobin  
7 at a lower target would be observed. So what is  
8 the relevance of the findings if NHQ applies to the  
9 other populations is something to be considered.

10 Dr. Penzenstadler, and then as well as  
11 Dr. Daniels, do you want to add anything else  
12 regarding the patient-reported outcomes, in terms  
13 of clinical benefit?

14 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Hi. This is  
15 Dr. Penzenstadler. I have nothing to add. Thank  
16 you.

17 DR. DANIELS: This is Selena Daniels from  
18 the Division of Clinical Outcome Assessment, and  
19 just going back to the previous question, patient  
20 input was included in the anchor scales that were  
21 used, so the Patient Global Impression of Severity  
22 and Patient Global Impression of Change from the

1 participants that were in ASCEND-NHQ, as well as  
2 the items 1 and 2 from the CKD-AQ instrument.  
3 Typically how the agency interprets clinical  
4 meaningfulness of a PRO or COA endpoint is to use  
5 anchor-based methods, so you'll use the patient  
6 global ratings to anchor what amount of change on  
7 that anchor translates onto the target instrument.

8           Generally, we also recommend that sometimes  
9 sponsors use qualitative data; so talking to  
10 patients to see what's actually a meaningful change  
11 on the anchor scale, as well as another target  
12 instrument. In this case, there were no interviews  
13 that were done with patients to determine what  
14 meaningful change on the anchor scale or the target  
15 instrument. So all we had were the anchor scales  
16 to anchor to the target instrument, and those were  
17 the results that were presented. Thank you.

18           DR. LEWIS: I would like to ask GSK to  
19 please put their hand down. This is the FDA  
20 question period.

21           (No response.)

22           DR. LEWIS: Dr. Cho, you may still be muted.

1 In fact, you are still muted. You're muted on the  
2 computer on the top bar.

3 DR. CHO: Ahh, thank you.

4 I have a comment and a question. My one  
5 question is there was such discrepancy between the  
6 dialysis patient and the non-dialysis patient, and  
7 it seems to me, as a cardiologist, that the  
8 dialysis patients are much higher risk, and yet the  
9 event rates are higher in the non-dialysis trials.

10 Can the FDA comment on why that might be?  
11 That's my one question.

12 Then my comment is, is I am very  
13 disappointed by the low enrollment of U.S. patient  
14 population in the ASCEND trial, and actually my  
15 question, that was a question to GSK, but we didn't  
16 have time to answer that question. But that is  
17 something that I find concerning about these  
18 trials. Thank you.

19 DR. LEWIS: Thank you, Dr. Cho.

20 Thank you, Dr. Cho.

21 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is Tanya  
22 Wroblewski with the Division of Nonmalignant



1 Hematology. Regarding the question in the event  
2 rates between the non-dialysis as well as the  
3 dialysis, I'll have Dr. Penzenstadler and possibly  
4 Dr. Tran address that question. Thank you.

5 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Thanks.

6 This is Dr. Penzenstadler. I think it's a  
7 good point to raise, showing that the incidence  
8 rates of composite MACE are similar between  
9 ASCEND-ND and ASCEND-D.

10 Now, I can give sort of an unsatisfying  
11 answer to this, which is we were careful in not  
12 conducting cross-study analyses. I think it's of  
13 general interest, when you look up and down the  
14 forest plots, you see ASCEND-D might point more  
15 favorably among the list, and then when you look at  
16 ASCEND-ND, it tends to go on the other side. But  
17 to that end, we did do a little hypothesizing over  
18 on this side, but I'm not prepared to speak  
19 authoritatively on why these event rates or  
20 differences on hazard ratios might be different.

21 DR. WROBLEWSKI: This is Tanya Wroblewski.

22 Dr Tran, do you want to add any additional

1 follow-up?

2 DR. TRAN: This is Dr. Tran, statistical  
3 reviewer with FDA; nothing substantially to add to  
4 Dr. Penzenstadler's comments, but we do want to  
5 note that the comparators are different between  
6 ASCEND-D and ASCEND-ND studies. Thank you.

7 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

8 Dr. Wang? Please identify yourself and  
9 unmute; unmute and identify yourself.

10 DR. WANG: Yes. Thanks a lot. This is  
11 Thomas Wang. First off, I appreciate the FDA's  
12 careful review of the issues. I'm just personally  
13 wrestling with this issue of whether to place any  
14 weight at all on the on-treatment MACE analyses. I  
15 get the message from the FDA's presentation that  
16 they really are discouraging us from focusing on  
17 it. That being said, it occupied a lot of the  
18 briefing document, and I think that's appropriate  
19 given that the hazards ratio 1.4 of possible harm  
20 was as high as any other signal observed in the  
21 secondary analyses.

22 I guess my comment and question is, if the

1 rationale is not paying attention to the  
2 on-treatment analyses as partly because the results  
3 are inconsistent with the primary analyses and  
4 these were not prespecified analyses, why should we  
5 pay any more attention to these than to all of the  
6 subgroup analyses and secondary analyses, which the  
7 FDA did encourage us to consider?

8           Second, what led these analyses to be  
9 conducted in the first place? Again, if results  
10 were consistent with the primary analyses, then  
11 they wouldn't have added any more information.  
12 That's my question.

13           DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is Tanya  
14 Wroblewski with the FDA. Thank you for your  
15 question. I'm going to have Dr. Tran start off,  
16 and then Dr. Penzenstadler as well to follow up.  
17 Thank you.

18           DR. TRAN: Hi. This is Dr. Tran,  
19 statistical reviewer with FDA. Regarding your  
20 question, first I just want to make the correction  
21 that both on-treatment and on-study analyses were  
22 prespecified, and specifically for on-treatment, it

1 was the OT plus 28. So I think it's fair that we  
2 presented both analyses. However, as you have  
3 pointed out, we wanted to focus the results on the  
4 on-study analyses because we do think that it  
5 provided for cleaner and more interpretable  
6 analysis results. I think you've seen in our  
7 presentation the reasons why, as well as the  
8 applicant's presentation.

9 Now, you also brought up why should we  
10 consider those analyses as opposed to the other  
11 exploratory analyses that we have presented, and to  
12 answer that question, I think when we were looking  
13 at this, we were very aware of the dominance of  
14 all-cause mortality and MACE, and given that CV  
15 safety is a very relevant concern, we wanted to  
16 take a look at a non-MACE endpoint, and we saw that  
17 there was this pattern of consistent elevated risk  
18 in the other CV endpoints.

19 For the ASCEND-ND study, I didn't pick out  
20 particular endpoints, but showed instead the list  
21 of CV endpoints and to look at that trend. And  
22 we're not claiming that there's statistical

1 significance or it rules anything out, but we  
2 wanted to bring that up on for your consideration.

3 I'm going to turn this over to  
4 Dr. Penzenstadler to see if he has anything  
5 additional to add or I've missed anything.

6 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Thank you. This is  
7 Justin Penzenstadler. Dr. Tran did an excellent  
8 summary of our position. I just want to point out  
9 a couple of additional things here.

10 Look, we're sympathetic to the idea of an  
11 on-treatment estimate as a supportive analysis.  
12 Due to concerns there's a high background rate of  
13 all-cause mortality in this population, there's the  
14 suggestion of the idea that due to such a high  
15 background rate of all-cause mortality, you might  
16 have a reversion to the null, which might hide  
17 important safety findings.

18 We were, and still continue to be,  
19 sympathetic to that idea of an on-treatment  
20 estimand, however, in this case, for ASCEND-ND in  
21 particular, it was quickly apparent that this  
22 on-treatment definition, anchored on the last dose

1 given, was fundamentally flawed. And not only was  
2 it fundamentally flawed, but it was fundamentally  
3 flawed in a way that is beyond what we typically  
4 hear from statisticians, et cetera, on there's a  
5 bias in an unknown direction because of  
6 discontinuation that can be related to treatment.  
7 This is actually a unique mechanism of it being  
8 flawed.

9 To the point -- neither the applicant nor  
10 FDA caught this issue about the prespecified last  
11 dose given plus 28 days. We didn't catch this  
12 until we saw the data. Then you might ask, did we  
13 try to fix it? And yes, I think it's clear, based  
14 on the applicant's presentation, that they looked  
15 to more unbiased ways of defining this window, but  
16 from the FDA perspective, the choice of definition  
17 in a post hoc fashion was very sensitive to the  
18 choice of window itself. So the best way we  
19 handled this was to go with the ITT and leave it at  
20 that.

21 So with that, did that answer your question?  
22 Thank you.

1 DR. WANG: It did. That's very helpful. I  
2 appreciate it.

3 DR. WROBLEWSKI: This is Tanya Wroblewski  
4 again. Dr. Tran has one additional comment  
5 regarding this question.

6 DR. TRAN: This is Dr. Tran, statistical  
7 reviewer with FDA. We just want to note that,  
8 again, the on-treatment analysis is biased. What  
9 we presented for this subgroup analysis was  
10 on-study, which would not be as biased, but the  
11 issue with subgroup analysis is that it's not  
12 multiplicity controlled, but that would be the  
13 issue with that, and lesser with OT versus OS for  
14 subgroup analysis. Thank you.

15 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

16 Dr. Butler?

17 DR. BUTLER: Thank you. Javed Butler here.  
18 My question is for Dr. Penzenstadler.

19 Assuming that all therapies have a spectrum  
20 of response, were there any analyses done on  
21 individuals that had a higher degree or a more  
22 robust response than that correlated with adverse

1 outcomes seen in especially the non-dialysis study,  
2 or perhaps some other measure like time outside the  
3 desired range after the therapy was initiated?

4 Thank you.

5 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Thank you for your  
6 question, Dr. Butler. I can provide analyses and  
7 thoughts that we have that are sort of tangential  
8 to your question, and I can answer it then  
9 directly.

10 We did have the thought that hemoglobin  
11 behavior, trajectory versus time, might influence  
12 safety outcomes. So -- I said this earlier in my  
13 talk -- what we looked at was not only mean level,  
14 but actually visit-to-visit variability, and also  
15 the sponsor conducted a battery of supplemental  
16 analyses that showed time in range, and so on. And  
17 what we found is almost in everywhere we looked  
18 regarding the population of individual level and  
19 population level behavior of the hemoglobin  
20 trajectory, they were very balanced between arms.  
21 So what that did is then that provided assurance  
22 that based on randomized comparisons -- so a



1 statistically rigorous comparison -- that the  
2 hemoglobin trajectories are balanced, and thus they  
3 most likely don't influence safety.

4 Now then, if we did see something -- and  
5 this is where I answer your question  
6 directly -- one might go to a non-randomized  
7 comparison, and we might do a case control  
8 analysis, where individual patients at the time of  
9 the event, what was occurring, what was their  
10 hemoglobin level, and so on. The issue with those  
11 is it's confounded for many reasons and a bit less  
12 rigorous.

13 So what we determined in the course of our  
14 review is that we didn't need to go that route. We  
15 were able to look on randomized level comparisons  
16 and see that the behavior of hemoglobin was very  
17 similar between arms.

18 Now does that answer your question?

19 DR. BUTLER: Great. Thank you very much.

20 DR. PENZENSTADLER: Thank you.

21 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Nachman?

22 DR. NACHMAN: Yes. Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

1 Patrick Nachman. I had a high-level question that  
2 comes back a little bit to the question that  
3 Dr. Cho asked earlier.

4 So my understanding is that with respect to  
5 cardiovascular events, the frequency of events was  
6 not necessarily higher in the non-dialysis study  
7 versus the dialysis study, but that the difference,  
8 between group difference, was greater in the  
9 non-dialysis study than the dialysis study. The  
10 hazard ratios were attenuated or were not as large  
11 in the dialysis study than the non-dialysis study.

12 The high-level question that is in my mind  
13 is the following. We have a signal -- maybe --  
14 that we are worried about, and the question is, is  
15 this a direct effect of the study drug itself? Is  
16 the study drug somewhat causing a toxic effect or  
17 deleterious effect on heart function or on risk of  
18 thrombosis? Or is this an indirect effect of the  
19 study drug on increased hemoglobin, for example, or  
20 is this signal that we're seeing related to the  
21 underlying disease, and the underlying disease  
22 population and their morbidities?

1           If I can start with the last scenario, in my  
2 mind, if a drug is directly injurious and you study  
3 a very high-risk population, the effects of that  
4 drug should be augmented by the pretreatment risk,  
5 right?

6           So if you study a very high-risk population,  
7 in this case the dialysis population compared to  
8 the non-dialysis population, you should see more  
9 events, whereas when studying a very high-risk  
10 population, the effect of the treatment is  
11 attenuated or not as visible. In my mind it argues  
12 that it is not a direct injurious effect of the  
13 drug on the target organ or pathogenic mechanism,  
14 but that it's we're measuring the effect of the  
15 underlying disease.

16           My question I guess is to Dr. Penzenstadler.  
17 Is this a way that we can think about this analysis  
18 or -- I'm not trying to compare the two studies,  
19 but I'm trying to understand how can we compare  
20 these effects of the drug in between treatment  
21 groups with respect to the potential pathogenic  
22 mechanism of events. And that's my long question.

1 Sorry.

2 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is Tanya  
3 Wroblewski with the FDA. Just for clarification on  
4 this question, you're asking can we parse out  
5 whether it's a direct drug effect or due to the  
6 increase in hemoglobin, which is a potential effect  
7 of the drug as well as the baseline risk of these  
8 patients in terms of the safety findings, and the  
9 differences in the event rates between the dialysis  
10 study and the non-dialysis study?

11 Is that correct in understanding?

12 DR. NACHMAN: I think that there was an  
13 answer that we don't think that it's an effect of  
14 the hemoglobin. This was answered just a few  
15 minutes ago. But again, in my mind the big  
16 discussion here today is, is this class of  
17 medication or is daprodustat itself particularly  
18 risky with respect to cardiovascular events,  
19 whether it's through thrombus formation or a direct  
20 deleterious effect on heart function, or on blood  
21 pressure? And in my mind, if we're worried that  
22 there is a direct toxic effect of this drug, then

1 we should see an augmented toxic effect when we  
2 study a very high-risk population, which is the  
3 dialysis population compared to the non-dialysis  
4 population.

5 I'm wondering whether the fact that we're  
6 seeing a difference in the effect, the hazard  
7 ratio between treated and controlled, in the  
8 non-dialysis patient population, that at least in  
9 theory has a lesser risk of cardiovascular event  
10 than the very high risk event, argues in my mind  
11 that what we're seeing is not a direct toxic effect  
12 of the drug but that it's really all of the  
13 comorbidities that go with having severe kidney  
14 failure and being on dialysis.

15 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is Tanya  
16 Wroblewski with the FDA. I think, based upon the  
17 data that we've reviewed from the applicant,  
18 establishing or knowing the direct drug effect or  
19 drug toxic event on the cardiac issues versus  
20 whether it's due to the differences in the baseline  
21 CV risk to the population is difficult.

22 DR. LEWIS: Can I interrupt for a second? I

1 think what Dr. Nachman is asking -- and  
2 Dr. Nachman, correct me -- is if the dialysis  
3 population has a higher baseline CV risk, there's a  
4 higher risk population for CV events, so they're  
5 enriched for people who are at higher risk for CV  
6 events. Shouldn't you be seeing the differential  
7 signal in that group preferentially to a lower risk  
8 group, which would be the non-dialysis?

9 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Yes. No, thank you. That  
10 is something that we have internally discussed and  
11 wondered why the risk is seen in the non-dialysis  
12 and not the dialysis population, and we just have  
13 hypotheses at this point and whether or not the  
14 dialysis patients may be more uremic, maybe their  
15 platelets don't work as well, and perhaps that's a  
16 protective effect, and could that be a reason. But  
17 these are all just hypotheses, and we don't really  
18 have a conclusive answer as to why the risk is seen  
19 in the non-dialysis, and more so than in the  
20 dialysis.

21 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

22 Dr. O'Connor?

1 DR. O'CONNOR: Hi. Thank you. Chris  
2 O'Connor. This is a question directed to Dr. Tran.  
3 On slide 49 regarding the CV endpoints, 7 out of 7  
4 of those endpoints had a hazard ratio greater than  
5 1, and then in slide 50, which is the ND study, and  
6 then in slide 58, 6 out of 7 in the dialysis group  
7 had a hazard ratio less than 1.

8 Do you think that's due to chance?

9 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Dr. Tran, do you want to  
10 take that question, please?

11 DR. TRAN: Hi. This is Dr. Tran,  
12 statistical reviewer with FDA. Thank you for your  
13 question. As we stated in our limitations of these  
14 analyses, there could be a multiplicity issue in  
15 these comparisons because they're not controlled  
16 for.

17 A couple of things. In the ASCEND-ND study,  
18 I think what was notable was the consistency among  
19 the events, where the estimates were elevated in  
20 the dapro arm. For the ASCEND-D study, yes, we  
21 cited hospitalization for heart failure, and that  
22 could very well be by chance, but when we saw that

1 hospitalization for heart failure was elevated in  
2 the subgroup of patients with history for her  
3 failure, that raised a concern, and we saw it in  
4 both studies.

5 So to answer your question, yes, there is  
6 that possibility, but I think seeing it either  
7 across multiple CV endpoints in both studies was  
8 concerning to us, and therefore we're bringing it  
9 to the AC for consideration.

10 DR. O'CONNOR: Thank you.

11 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

12 Dr. Soergel?

13 DR. SOERGEL: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

14 David Soergel, industry representative, a  
15 question for Dr. Tran. Actually, it follows  
16 exactly on the question from Dr. O'Connor and  
17 Dr. Nachman.

18 I'm curious about what you thought about the  
19 analysis of the sponsor in individuals with  
20 pre-existing heart failure looking at MACE. The  
21 reason why I'm asking is because the sponsor is  
22 suggesting that they would provide educational



1 materials, et cetera, to inform benefit-risk in  
2 those specific patients. So I'm curious about how  
3 you view that analysis. Thank you.

4 DR. WROBLEWSKI: This is Tanya Wroblewski  
5 with the FDA.

6 Dr. Penzenstadler, if you want to take that  
7 one first, and then Dr. Tran?

8 DR. PENZENSTADLER: This is Justin  
9 Penzenstadler. Sure, I'll take a first shot at it,  
10 and then Dr. Van Tran can touch on the statistical  
11 perspectives.

12 Regarding this subgroup, this post hoc  
13 subgroup for heart failure, it does sort of fit in  
14 to a predominant or canonical model where we're  
15 seeing a little bit of excess AKI and peripheral  
16 edema, and reports of fluid overload. It does fit  
17 in the idea that this adverse event would be more  
18 prevalent in those with pre-existing heart failure  
19 rather than incident.

20 So the idea is that it does make sense, from  
21 at least my perspective, that this drug wouldn't  
22 cause heart failure, new onset or incident heart

1 failure, but it might, due to fluid issues,  
2 et cetera, act on those with pre-existing heart  
3 failure. And that sort of predominant, canonical  
4 hypothesis may also fit in with why the effect was,  
5 at least based on point estimates, attenuated in  
6 the dialysis population who have their fluid  
7 shifted 3 times a week or 5 times, depending on  
8 what they're using.

9 So at least from a clinical perspective, not  
10 ignoring the post hoc and exploratory nature, which  
11 Dr. Tran will touch on, the clinical review team's  
12 view is that it does sort of fit in  
13 mechanistically. Thank you.

14 Dr. Tran, do you want to take over?

15 DR. TRAN: Hi. Yes. Thank you,  
16 Dr. Penzenstadler.

17 This is Dr. Tran, statistical reviewer with  
18 FDA. I just want to note a couple things that were  
19 different from our presentation of the subgroup  
20 analysis for hospitalization for heart failure  
21 compared to the sponsor's. We did use different  
22 subgroup definitions. FDA used the prespecified

1 subgroup definition for history of heart failure  
2 and sponsor presented a narrower definition, so the  
3 results would be different.

4 In particular, the sponsor showed I guess an  
5 attenuation of the treatment effect based on the  
6 study for hospitalization for heart failure with  
7 their choice of definition for subgroup analysis,  
8 that subgroup, but that wasn't the case where we  
9 presented the prespecified definition of subgroup  
10 of history for heart failure.

11 I just wanted to circle back. Did that  
12 answer your question?

13 DR. SOERGEL: Yes. Thank you.

14 DR. LEWIS: Ms. Alikhaani?

15 (No response.)

16 DR. LEWIS: You'll want to unmute at the  
17 computer level at the bar.

18 MS. ALIKHAANI: Yes. Jacqueline Alikhaani  
19 here. I'm an African American heart patient. My  
20 mother was a kidney dialysis patient. She had  
21 kidney failure. She had a lot of problems with her  
22 dialysis. She had strokes, heart attacks, several,

1 and the works, and I'm really concerned that since  
2 we know that African Americans have the highest  
3 risk for cardiovascular problems and disability and  
4 death from cardiovascular disease, I'm really  
5 concerned about the very small amount of African  
6 Americans and other high-risk ethnic groups  
7 represented in the trial. And I wanted to  
8 know -- it would have been really  
9 helpful -- especially, I'm also a little concerned  
10 about how the PROs were interpreted.

11 I think it would have been really helpful if  
12 there was a team of patients, and family members,  
13 and caregivers helping to design and lead this  
14 trial, and it would have been super great if they  
15 could have spoken to us today and shed a little  
16 more light on the PROs.

17 So I wanted to know did this trial have an  
18 executive team, or patients, family members, and  
19 caregivers as part of the leadership team of the  
20 trial? Is there any information about that? I  
21 didn't hear any.

22 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is Tanya

1 Wroblewski with the FDA. I think this question  
2 would be best for the sponsor, GSK.

3 DR. LEWIS: GSK, do you want to respond?

4 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: This is GSK. The answer  
5 is we did not have a steering committee of patients  
6 and providers in this study.

7 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

8 Dr. Packer?

9 DR. PACKER: Yes. Thank you.

10 I have two questions to FDA. One of them is  
11 related to the use of the on-treatment analyses  
12 vis a vis the ITT analyses. There has always been  
13 a concern about using ITT analyses for  
14 noninferiority trials because I guess,  
15 theoretically, if everyone in a randomized trial  
16 stopped treatment, then the treatments would be  
17 noninferior by an ITT analysis, yet there could be  
18 differences on an on-treatment analysis.

19 Has the FDA ever given any weight to an  
20 on-treatment analysis when you look at  
21 noninferiority? This is different than the usual  
22 superiority type of trial. I'm wondering if the

1 FDA ever gives weight to an on-treatment analysis.

2 DR. WROBLEWSKI: This is Tanya Wroblewski  
3 with the FDA. I'm going to turn this to Dr. Soukup  
4 with the FDA for a response. Thank you.

5 DR. SOUKUP: Hello. This is Mat Soukup,  
6 deputy director in the Division of Biometrics VII,  
7 Office of Biostatistics.

8 Dr. Packer, it's a great question. It's  
9 certainly something we consider when we're looking  
10 at -- especially in these large outcome trials  
11 designed for safety. Ideally, we design these  
12 trials to look at on-study estimates, and we use  
13 the on-treatment really as supportive, knowing that  
14 there is the potential for bias in the on-treatment  
15 assessment.

16 We're also aware of the potential for bias  
17 in the on-study analyses, as you point out, because  
18 of the potential for the effect to attenuate  
19 towards the null. But I think in the end, at least  
20 in this particular program, we're not dealing with  
21 super long trials. We're not dealing with  
22 situations where we feel like there is too much

1       attenuation towards the null in our on-study  
2       analyses. So that's where we feel like in this  
3       particular circumstance, because it was a  
4       well-designed program to estimate and on-study  
5       estimate of risk, that's been our focus here.

6               DR. PACKER: I really appreciate that. I  
7       think what you're saying is that under the current  
8       circumstances, you would emphasize the ITT, but you  
9       would look at the on-treatment analyses as being  
10      part of the picture, especially given the  
11      noninferiority hypothesis being tested. But I  
12      wanted to just ask one other question from FDA, and  
13      this is also I guess either statistical or  
14      clinical.

15              When you look at the SF-36 vitality score,  
16      and you look at the separation of the waterfall  
17      plot, what separation would have impressed the FDA?  
18      In other words, I understand the FDA is not  
19      impressed by statistical significance and thinks  
20      that the degree of separation is clinically modest.  
21      What degree of separation of the waterfall plot  
22      would the FDA have considered to be clinically

1 important?

2 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is Tanya  
3 Wroblewski. This question is pertaining to the NHQ  
4 study, then, in terms of the 6-point difference  
5 observed?

6 DR. PACKER: I'm not terribly enamored with  
7 looking at specific thresholds. I was really  
8 referring to the FDA waterfall analysis where you  
9 have -- if you could put up that slide. I'm sorry.  
10 I don't even know whether the slide had a number.  
11 It's the cumulative incidence response rate in the  
12 two treatment arms.

13 Do you know what I'm referring to?

14 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Yes.

15 DR. PACKER: Yes. That's it. That's it.  
16 Perfect. I guess what we're seeing here is what we  
17 typically see with a PRO type of analyses. The  
18 curves converge at the far bottom and at the far  
19 top, and there's this separation in the middle, and  
20 I think what you're saying is that that degree of  
21 separation is clinically unimpressive.

22 I guess what I wanted to know was, in the



1 body of the curve, where the curves separate, what  
2 degree of separation would have impressed the FDA?

3 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Dr. Yuan, with the PFSS  
4 team, do you want to take an initial response to  
5 this question?

6 DR. GARRARD: Hi. This is Dr. Lili Garrard,  
7 statistical team leader from CDER Biostatistics. I  
8 will actually take over this question. Thank you  
9 for that question.

10 I think the degree of separation between the  
11 curves will depend on the type of disease we're  
12 looking at and also the effect of the treatment.  
13 So in this case, what we're really looking for is  
14 consistent separation, and based on our experience  
15 working in many therapeutic areas, when you're  
16 looking at symptomatic improvement, a difference  
17 less than 10 percent is usually regarded as not  
18 very impressive. And again, this is based on our  
19 experience looking at different types of patient  
20 self-reported data.

21 On this graph that you see, the cumulative  
22 distribution function graph, in the threshold of

1 18 to 21, where FDA considers to be more  
2 appropriate, at the threshold of 18, you're only  
3 looking at an 8 percent, and at 21, a 6 percent.

4 We recognize this as post hoc analysis. The  
5 confidence interval actually included zero. So in  
6 our opinion, based on our experience, this is not  
7 very impressive. And it would have been very  
8 helpful to have additional supported qualitative  
9 data from patients, but this is the available data  
10 that we have.

11 DR. PACKER: Okay. Thank you.

12 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

13 We will now break for lunch. We will  
14 reconvene sharply at 2:10 p.m. Eastern time. Panel  
15 members, please remember that there should be no  
16 chatting or discussion of the meeting topics with  
17 other panel members during the lunch break.  
18 Additionally, you should plan to rejoin at around  
19 1:55 p.m. to ensure you are connected before we  
20 reconvene at 2:10 pm.

21 Thank you, and I apologize for the shortened  
22 lunch rate.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

(Whereupon, at 1:32 p.m., a lunch recess was  
taken.)

1                   A F T E R N O O N   S E S S I O N

2   (2:11 p.m.)

3   **Open Public Hearing**

4                   DR. LEWIS: We will now begin the open  
5 public hearing session.

6                   Both the FDA and the public believe in a  
7 transparent process for information gathering and  
8 decision making. To ensure such transparency at  
9 the open public hearing session of the advisory  
10 committee meeting, FDA believes that it is  
11 important to understand the context of an  
12 individual's presentation.

13                   For this reason, FDA encourages you, the  
14 open public hearing speaker, at the beginning of  
15 your written or oral statement to advise the  
16 committee of any financial relationship that you  
17 may have with the applicant, its product, and if  
18 known, its direct competitors. For example, this  
19 financial information may include the applicant's  
20 payment of your travel, lodging, or other expenses  
21 in connection with your participation in the  
22 meeting.

1           Likewise, FDA encourages you, at the  
2 beginning of your statement, to advise the  
3 committee if you do not have any such financial  
4 relationships. If you choose not to address this  
5 issue of financial relationships at the beginning  
6 of your statement, it will not preclude you from  
7 speaking.

8           The FDA and this committee place great  
9 importance in the open public hearing process. The  
10 insights and comments provided can help the agency  
11 and this committee in their consideration of the  
12 issues before them.

13           That said, in many instances and for many  
14 topics, there will be a variety of opinions. One  
15 of our goals for today is for this open public  
16 hearing to be conducted in a fair and open way,  
17 where every participant is listened to carefully  
18 and treated with dignity, courtesy, and respect.  
19 Therefore, please speak only when recognized by the  
20 chairperson. Thank you for your cooperation.

21           Speaker number 1, your audio is connected  
22 now. Will speaker number 1 begin and introduce

1 yourself? Please state your name and any  
2 organization you are representing for the record.

3 DR. ZELDES: Good afternoon. I am Nina  
4 Zeldes, a health researcher at Public Citizen's  
5 Health Research Group. I have no financial  
6 conflict of interest.

7 Public Citizen strongly opposes FDA approval  
8 of daprodustat for the treatment of anemia due to  
9 chronic kidney disease both in adult patients not  
10 on dialysis and those on dialysis. As detailed in  
11 the FDA review, this drug offers no additional  
12 benefits compared to ESAs, the currently available  
13 FDA-approved treatment options, while putting  
14 patients at substantial additional safety risks.

15 ESA is already carrying a black boxed  
16 warning because of an increased mortality risk for  
17 patients, as well as an increased risk for adverse  
18 events such as stroke and myocardial infarction.  
19 We, thus, agree with the FDA that any further  
20 increase in risks, quote, "beyond death seen with  
21 the ESAs is concerning," unquote.

22 In the pivotal trials in patients not on

1 dialysis and those on dialysis, daprodustat was  
2 noninferior to ESAs regarding the change in the  
3 hemoglobin level from baseline. The need for red  
4 blood cell transfusions or rescue therapy was also  
5 similar between the treatment arms, and as stated  
6 by the FDA, quote, "There were no other benefits  
7 demonstrated on how patients feel, function, or  
8 survive," unquote. In contrast to the lack of  
9 clear clinical benefit relative to the current  
10 treatment with ESAs, both trials demonstrated that  
11 this drug has serious additional safety risks for  
12 patients.

13 Patients taking daprodustat in both trials  
14 had higher incidence of hospitalizations for heart  
15 failure and bleeding gastric erosions. For  
16 example, the hazard ratio for hospitalization for  
17 heart failure for non-dialysis patients was 1.22  
18 and 1.10 for patients on dialysis, and patients  
19 with a history of heart failure were at higher  
20 risk. The hazard ratio for serious gastric erosion  
21 events, the risk of which seemed to accumulate  
22 constantly over time, was 1.96 in non-dialysis

1 patients and 1.16 for those on dialysis.

2 In general, the risks of this drug for  
3 patients not on dialysis are particularly  
4 concerning. The data showed this group, especially  
5 in the USA subgroup, had increased risk estimates  
6 for several cardiovascular outcomes, including  
7 cardiovascular mortality, myocardial infarction,  
8 stroke, thromboembolic disease, and vascular access  
9 thrombosis. Patients also had elevated hazard  
10 ratios for MACE in some analyses and potentially  
11 increased risk for acute kidney injury.

12 The elevated hazard ratios for  
13 cardiovascular outcomes are particularly  
14 concerning, as the incidence across all  
15 cardiovascular outcomes, except for stroke, was  
16 higher in the U.S. subgroup, as can be seen here in  
17 figure 5. For example, in the daprodustat group,  
18 the incidence rate of thromboembolic events was  
19 3.1 per 100 patient-years compared to 1.5 in the  
20 ESA group, a hazard ratio of 2.03. The hazard  
21 ratio for cardiovascular mortality was similarly  
22 increased at 1.86, where the incidence rate was



1 4.4 per 100 patient-years for daprodustat compared  
2 to 2.4 in the ESA arm.

3 FDA's analysis of treatment-emergent serious  
4 adverse events also showed that 4.9 percent of  
5 patients not on dialysis taking the new drug had  
6 acute kidney injury compared to 3.3 percent in the  
7 ESA group, with a relative risk of 1.5. The  
8 cumulative incidence at years 2 and 3 are shown  
9 here in figure 8.

10 In conclusion, this drug has serious  
11 additional safety risk for patients, particularly  
12 those not on dialysis, and offers no additional  
13 clinical benefits for patients. The oral route,  
14 while offering convenience, also appears to put  
15 patients at a higher risk for serious harm. In  
16 fact, this pattern of increased safety risk  
17 compared to ESA seems to be a concern of drugs of  
18 this class. In a similar drug, roxadustat was not  
19 recommended for approval over similar concerns  
20 earlier this year. We therefore urge the committee  
21 to vote no on the two voting questions and  
22 recommend that the FDA not approve daprodustat.

1 Thank you for your time.

2 DR. LEWIS: Speaker number 2, your audio is  
3 connected now. Will speaker number 2 begin and  
4 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any  
5 organization you are representing for the record.

6 DR. SILVA: Good afternoon. I am Dr. Arnold  
7 Silva, a nephrologist and director of clinical  
8 research at Boise Kidney and Hypertension Institute  
9 in Boise Idaho, and I work in conjunction with  
10 Frenova Renal Research. I have served as a  
11 clinical investigator on studies evaluating the  
12 safety and efficacy of the hypoxia-inducible factor  
13 prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor, daprodustat. I've  
14 participated in studies evaluating daprodustat in  
15 patients with anemia of chronic kidney disease not  
16 on dialysis, as well as patients with anemia and  
17 end-stage kidney disease receiving dialysis  
18 treatments. I am not financially compensated for  
19 my time today.

20 As a physician and clinical investigator who  
21 has participated in anemia clinical studies with  
22 multiple industry sponsors for over 23 years, I am

1 encouraged by both the efficacy of this new oral  
2 therapy to treat anemia chronic kidney disease with  
3 an adverse effect profile that is comparable to  
4 injectable erythropoietin stimulating agents.  
5 Furthermore, I believe daprodustat as an oral agent  
6 offers more than a new treatment option to raise  
7 hemoglobin in kidney patients with anemia.

8 In the day-to-day clinical care of patients  
9 with renal disease, access to therapy poses  
10 difficulties for a patient population with multiple  
11 socio-economic challenges. Many rural areas, of  
12 which Idaho is an example, pose transportation  
13 issues for patients who must travel to medical  
14 centers or clinics that provide injectable  
15 therapies to treat anemia of chronic kidney  
16 disease. This impacts patient compliance with  
17 treatment and ultimately can adversely affect both  
18 their quality of life and their clinical outcomes.

19 An oral therapy for anemia reduces  
20 transportation needs and the associated financial  
21 burden for many of these patients. Moreover, in  
22 patients with end-stage kidney disease on renal

1 replacement therapy, use of oral daprodustat  
2 empowers patients to take a more active role in the  
3 management of their anemia that can have beneficial  
4 effects on both compliance with treatment and  
5 overall well-being.

6 Many of the patients who've participated in  
7 the daprodustat clinical trials voice great  
8 enthusiasm for a new option to treat their anemia  
9 with an oral medication. Oral therapies can also  
10 positively impact dialysis workflow in both  
11 in-center and home treatment programs and provide a  
12 smoother and more efficient clinical operation.

13 Of additional consideration is the increased  
14 prevalence of chronic kidney disease and end-stage  
15 kidney disease and the challenges of meeting  
16 patient needs for renal replacement therapies.

17 In-center treatment facilities can no longer meet  
18 this growing demand, necessitating that more  
19 patients pursue home therapies. While it has been  
20 shown that home therapies can be very effective for  
21 management of end-stage kidney disease, home  
22 treatment does pose additional challenges in

1 meeting the medical needs of patients, particularly  
2 anemia management. Access to daprodustat will help  
3 alleviate this burden for patients on home  
4 therapies in a safe and effective manner.

5 Finally, study data and operations aside,  
6 the positive reports from patients taking  
7 daprodustat therapy, including stable hemoglobin  
8 values, with improved energy levels and a  
9 preference for oral versus injectable therapies,  
10 suggest that daprodustat be given consideration for  
11 approval as an additional and important tool to  
12 treat anemia of chronic kidney disease.

13 In summary, I enthusiastically recommend the  
14 approval of daprodustat. I would like to thank the  
15 committee today for the opportunity to speak. Your  
16 consideration is most appreciated. Thank you.

17 Speaker number 3, your audio is connected  
18 now. Will speaker number 3 begin and introduce  
19 yourself? Please state your name and any  
20 organization you are representing for the record.

21 MS. ARNTSEN: Kathleen A. Arnstsen. I'm a  
22 patient advocate, and president, and CEO of Lupus

1 and Allied Diseases Association or LADA for short.  
2 LADA is an all-volunteer and patient led national  
3 organization that does receive program funding from  
4 healthcare related organizations, including  
5 biopharmaceutical companies for our programs.  
6 However, the viewpoints of LADA representatives are  
7 entirely our own unique patient perspective. I had  
8 submitted written comments and hope you have them  
9 in front of you.

10 Thank you for the opportunity to provide our  
11 unique patient perspective regarding NDA 216951,  
12 daprodustat, the proposed treatment for anemia due  
13 to chronic kidney disease in adult patients. I  
14 submit these comments as an organization leader,  
15 advocate, and an individual who knows firsthand we  
16 desperately need new treatments for people with  
17 debilitating conditions like anemia in CKD, and  
18 urge you to vote in favor to approve daprodustat to  
19 expand treatment options and address the  
20 significant unmet medical needs.

21 As a person with lupus, I struggle daily to  
22 have a productive life while managing multiple

1 autoimmune disorders and comorbid conditions,  
2 including anemia of CKD and interstitial nephritis.  
3 I take 48 medications a day and have unique  
4 allergies to both active and inactive ingredients  
5 and drugs. I have an infusaport for ongoing  
6 infusions, and I'm blind in my right eye.

7           No one-size-fits-all product exists for  
8 complex patients like me. Our immune system to  
9 treatments is unique, contrary, and at times  
10 adverse. Effectively treating patients like me  
11 requires thinking outside the box, immediate  
12 accessibility, the entire arsenal of treatments,  
13 and open and transparent communication between me  
14 and my providers. My treating physician knows best  
15 what drugs to use for someone as complex as me to  
16 balance therapeutic and safety concerns. We have  
17 been eagerly awaiting more efficacious and safer  
18 innovative treatments, and in a perfect world I  
19 would take one pill a day for treatment.

20           When I was originally treated for anemia of  
21 CKD, I received several iron injections. Not only  
22 did it turn my skin brown, but I had a

1 lipodystrophic reaction that left me with a crater  
2 in my buttocks and my right hip. I had to walk  
3 with a cane for several months until the area  
4 filled in enough to hold my weight. After two iron  
5 infusions, the local physicians decided that I was  
6 too high risk for them to treat, so I was forced to  
7 travel an hour and 20 minutes each way to be  
8 treated at an academic medical facility.

9 At that point, I had surgery to place an  
10 infusaport. I was infused regularly with both iron  
11 and Apigen until my infusaport stopped working.  
12 The catheter cracked and was piercing the blood  
13 vessels in my chest, so I was rushed into emergency  
14 surgery to remove that one and place another one on  
15 the opposite side.

16 The second has lasted and continues to work,  
17 however, I'm afraid that there are limited options  
18 available to place one in my chest if this one  
19 fails. I still receive iron infusions regularly.  
20 Traveling to and from the center is a tremendous  
21 burden to my husband and I since I am visually  
22 impaired and he is my driver and care partner.



1 Having the option to be treated at home with an  
2 oral therapy would be much more preferable to us.

3 At LADA, we often hear stories about the  
4 challenges our community faces in getting their  
5 infusible and injectable treatments.  
6 Transportation could be a major issue no matter  
7 where they reside, as well as the inability to  
8 self-inject due to hand strength, arthritis, or  
9 tremors. Taking time from school and work has been  
10 shared as an impediment. These issues are further  
11 intensified by ongoing concerns and having to leave  
12 our homes during the COVID-19 pandemic.

13 These issues impact the patient and their  
14 family members and care partners, and can result in  
15 non-adherence, poor outcomes, and devalue the  
16 treatments. Newer effective therapies such as  
17 daprodustat show tremendous promise and therapeutic  
18 advantages for people living with anemia CKD just  
19 as Apigen had for countless individuals. Access to  
20 appropriate medication can approve disease outcome  
21 and quality of life, and treatment can reduce the  
22 severity of disease activity and slow its

1 progression, enabling people like me to remain  
2 productive.

3 We desperately need safer, more innovative  
4 treatments that address the pathogenesis of  
5 diseases, while impacting what matters most to  
6 patients, reducing symptoms, and improving daily  
7 functioning and quality of life. We believe that  
8 daprodustat has the potential to do that as an oral  
9 treatment for people with CKD. The data from the  
10 ASCEND clinical trials showing that patients  
11 receiving daprodustat either improved and/or  
12 maintained target hemoglobin levels was a  
13 noninferior safety profile versus standard of care.

14 Thank you for the opportunity to share our  
15 unique perspective as you evaluate daprodustat  
16 tablets for anemia due to CDK, and we strongly  
17 encourage you to support this application based on  
18 the positive results of the trial because it would  
19 provide an additional treatment for physicians and  
20 patients to choose from, promoting shared decision  
21 making and treatment adherence, resulting in  
22 improved outcomes while also delaying further

1 damage in ESRD.

2 We commend the FDA for continuing to  
3 recognize the importance of the patient's voice  
4 during the drug review process, especially --

5 DR. LEWIS: Speaker number 3, thank you.

6 MS. ARNTSEN: -- for all stakeholders.

7 DR. LEWIS: Speaker number 3, thank you.

8 Your time is up.

9 MS. ARNTSEN: Thank you.

10 DR. LEWIS: Speaker number 4, your audio is  
11 connected now. Will speaker number 4 begin and  
12 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any  
13 organization you are representing for the record.

14 MS. HARRISON: Hi. I'm Carly Harrison. I'm  
15 a patient advocate and researcher by academic  
16 training, and chief researcher and innovative  
17 officer of patient-led healthcare organization,  
18 LupusChat. I have no financial conflicts or  
19 disclosures.

20 I'd first like to thank you for the  
21 opportunity to provide my patient perspective  
22 regarding NDA 216951, daprodustat. I offer these

1        comments as an advocate, a researcher, and as an  
2        individual with personal anecdotal evidence that  
3        in-treatments are needed for people with anemia and  
4        CKD. I implore you to vote in favor of daprodustat  
5        to assist with meeting this crucial medical need.

6                For two decades I've lived with systemic  
7        lupus erythematosus. For just over one decade, I  
8        have lived with knowledge that I suffer from  
9        nephritis or chronic kidney disease. Along with  
10       SLE, I have several other conditions inclusive of  
11       anemia, cardiac involvement, and a microadenoma on  
12       my pituitary gland, currently suppressing my optic  
13       nerve, which has now limited my ability to drive.

14               I take several medications daily, and I also  
15       must travel to medical facilities both near and far  
16       to be treated for both my lupus and my anemia.  
17       Managing my medical care has been stringent on me  
18       mentally, emotionally, and financially. The  
19       medical team and I work hard to ensure that we are  
20       utilizing the best medical interventions to improve  
21       not only my health but also my quality of life.

22               As you may well know, chronic kidney disease

1 is an illness characterized by the gradual loss of  
2 kidney function. Several years after my diagnosis  
3 of kidney involvement, I was notified also of my  
4 anemia. I was first treated with iron tablets.  
5 This caused GI issues and was at the time very  
6 burdensome in conjunction with the many other  
7 tablets that I had to consume daily. After some  
8 discussion with my healthcare team, I was then  
9 switched to iron infusions. This created an issue  
10 for me because at the time I was a full-time  
11 student doing laboratory research while also  
12 maintaining a full-time job to support my family.  
13 I had to now add infusions to my daily list of  
14 responsibilities.

15           Unfortunately, the iron infusions lasted a  
16 few hours, but the side effects were extensive; the  
17 most cumbersome being the fatigue that they caused.  
18 I was unable to be productive for the remainder of  
19 the day and had to sleep for that entire time.  
20 This caused financial strain on me, as I was unable  
21 to work. I have been getting infused for several  
22 years, and each time that I go, I anticipate that I

1 am at a risk of losing income.

2 If there are more options available for the  
3 treatment of anemia of CKD, the likelihood of my  
4 disease and my quality of life improving would  
5 increase. As more of the safer and effective  
6 treatment options become available within the  
7 United States, they increase the likelihood of  
8 positive health outcomes for hundreds of thousands  
9 of people. The healthcare arena and the U.S.  
10 government as a whole must remain steadfast in  
11 ensuring patient safety while boosting access to  
12 care and treatments.

13 As a researcher, I'm very interested in the  
14 data regarding daprodustat. Trial results reveal  
15 that while there were risks, there were patients  
16 receiving the drug that either improved overall and  
17 their hemoglobin levels increased. There are  
18 millions of Americans who could benefit from  
19 innovative drugs now, and many more in the future  
20 who aren't even diagnosed.

21 Patients like me, who have chronic diseases  
22 and have a very limited amount or no therapies at

1 all, we could benefit from having options in what  
2 we can access for our medical needs. Thank you so  
3 much for the opportunity to share my perspective as  
4 you evaluate NDA 216951.

5 DR. LEWIS: Speaker number 5, your audio is  
6 connected now. Will speaker number 5 begin and  
7 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any  
8 organization you are representing for the record.

9 MR. SPIGLER: Good afternoon. My name is  
10 Mike Spigler, and I am the vice president of  
11 Patient Support and Education for the American  
12 Kidney Fund. I do not have any personal financial  
13 relationship with the applicant. The American  
14 Kidney Fund fights kidney disease on all fronts as  
15 the nation's leading kidney nonprofit. AKF works  
16 on behalf of the 37 million Americans living with  
17 kidney disease and the millions more at risk, with  
18 an unmatched scope of programs that support people  
19 wherever they are in their fight against kidney  
20 disease. Those 37 million Americans include my  
21 mother, who is a chronic kidney disease stage 3b  
22 patient with anemia.

1           So on behalf of the American Kidney Fund,  
2           the patients we serve, and myself as a primary  
3           caregiver to a kidney disease patient with anemia,  
4           I want to thank you for the opportunity to address  
5           you this afternoon.

6           Anemia is very common in people with chronic  
7           kidney disease, also known as CKD. CKD patients  
8           with anemia often struggle with quality-of-life  
9           issues, including fatigue, shortness of breath,  
10          headaches, and sensitivity to cold. And as in the  
11          case with patients like my mom, the fatigue and  
12          shortness of breath can often exacerbate issues  
13          with a sedentary lifestyle and other comorbidities  
14          such as the number one cause of kidney failure,  
15          diabetes, which my mother has struggled with most  
16          of her adult life.

17          Historically, there has been a lack of  
18          innovation in nephrology. Many treatments,  
19          especially in dialysis, have remained mostly  
20          unchanged for several decades. However, over the  
21          past 5 to 10 years, we've seen many innovations in  
22          rare kidney disease, CKD progression, and the



1 management of comorbidities, and these innovations  
2 have improved the quality and length of life for  
3 millions of kidney patients.

4           The American Kidney Fund supports similar  
5 efforts to find innovative treatments in  
6 CKD-related anemia. While current anemia  
7 treatments have been an important part of effective  
8 CKD management, there is room for improvement, as  
9 COVID-19 has shown patients need a greater ability  
10 to manage their own care. This is especially true  
11 for two groups of patients, those in rural areas  
12 and those who are doing dialysis at home.

13           While some patients can be taught to  
14 self-administer injections at home or have the  
15 means and ability to travel to a medical office, it  
16 is not suited for many patients. Many patients  
17 with advanced CKD or kidney failure face severe  
18 economic hardships. At the American Kidney Fund,  
19 transportation is the most common request for  
20 financial assistance from our safety net program.  
21 Providing anemia treatment options for patients  
22 that would allow for less travel to and from a

1 provider for an injection would be welcomed by many  
2 of the patients that we serve.

3 I want to thank you again for allowing the  
4 American Kidney Fund and other patient advocates to  
5 speak to you today. We appreciate the committee's  
6 careful attention to improving the lives of kidney  
7 patients through treatment innovations. Thank you.

8 DR. LEWIS: Speaker number 6, your audio is  
9 connected now. Will speaker number 6 begin and  
10 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any  
11 organization you are representing for the record.

12 MR. STEDTNITZ: My name is Martin Stedtnitz.  
13 I'm a kidney patient. I'm not representing any  
14 organizations. I was a part of this trial, and I  
15 took the drug and had no ill effects from it  
16 whatsoever; improved my quality of life  
17 tremendously, as I was able to eliminate some of  
18 the side effects of the anemia as it boosted my  
19 blood count up.

20 I highly recommend that you approve this  
21 drug. It was a major improvement in my life and my  
22 lifestyle during that time. I am now currently a

1 dialysis patient and still going through the  
2 process, so I appreciate your time. Thank you for  
3 letting me speak.

4 DR. LEWIS: Speaker number 7, your audio is  
5 connected now. Will speaker number 7 begin and  
6 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any  
7 organization you are representing for the record.

8 DR. HENRY: Thank you very much. I'm on a  
9 cell phone, so please tell me if you can hear me  
10 ok. I'm in and out of patient rooms.

11 DR. LEWIS: We can hear you.

12 DR. HENRY: Thank you.

13 I'm Dr. David Henry. Thank you for the  
14 opportunity to speak. I am a practicing clinical  
15 hematologist/oncologist at the University of  
16 Pennsylvania, Abramson Cancer Center in  
17 Philadelphia, and vice chairman of the Department  
18 of Medicine here at Pennsylvania Hospital. I have  
19 no financial or otherwise involved with this drug,  
20 nor have I had clinical trials with this drug.  
21 Full disclosure, I am a clinical investigator with  
22 roxadustat in cancer and MDS not in renal failure.

1           My thoughts, as you've heard already this  
2 morning and these testimonies, we see anemia so  
3 often in our chronic renal failure and cancer  
4 patients. It's a huge burden on patient quality of  
5 life and the medical system, and especially on the  
6 medical system lately and our precious resource of  
7 transfusions, if they're needed.

8           So many times with our ESAs, as others have  
9 said, we give to treat this anemia, and  
10 particularly today talking about chronic renal  
11 failure, with or without IV iron. Much of my  
12 career has been involved with clinical trials of  
13 ESAs plus or minus IV iron or IV iron alone.  
14 Actually, I was present and had the opportunity to  
15 speak at the ODAC in 2007 where the ESAs were up  
16 for consideration, and I'm sure the FDA members  
17 today recall the mandated trials after that ODAC in  
18 metastatic breast and non-small cell lung cancer,  
19 ESA versus placebo, to see if there was a change in  
20 survival, and those studies did not show a change  
21 in survival, which was really reassuring, and  
22 responding patients did actually have higher

1 hemoglobins, lower blood transfusions, and better  
2 quality of life.

3 But however, as others have said, this  
4 requires a visit to the cancer center usually; in  
5 my case, an ejection, either sub-Q, or IV, or both,  
6 depending on what the patient's getting, ESA,  
7 whether that's IV iron. It's time away from home,  
8 and the expense and time to get here, and of course  
9 the expense in getting this at the infusion center.

10 These HIF-1 alpha stabilizers have this  
11 wonderful new mechanism of action -- I'm sure  
12 you've heard this morning -- and in your  
13 consideration of chronic renal failure, or even in  
14 cancer chemotherapy anemia -- probably under  
15 study -- it's a pill instead of a shot 3 times a  
16 week. What a great benefit if approved.

17 While I have mentioned I have no involvement  
18 with the chronic renal failure studies, I do have  
19 with the HIF-1 alpha stabilizers in cancer and mild  
20 dysplasia. We've had some of those studies  
21 actually presented in our hematology meetings in  
22 both those entities, MDS and CIA, with the

1 roxadustat molecule. The phase 2 CIA study in the  
2 U.S. has shown encouraging results soon to be  
3 published, and the global phase 3 MDS study with  
4 the roxadustat molecule to treat anemia still  
5 ongoing.

6 For these reasons and this background, I've  
7 been really impressed by this group of molecules.  
8 Hopefully you will be impressed by the data  
9 presented to you today. If you agree it  
10 demonstrates safety and efficacy, which I know is  
11 your mandate, I would encourage your favorable  
12 review and recommendation for this novel new  
13 mechanism of action, HIF-1 alpha stabilizers to  
14 treat chronic renal failure, and hopefully in the  
15 future, that other large group of patients, cancer  
16 chemotherapy anemia and MDS, and I thank you for  
17 the opportunity to speak.

18 DR. LEWIS: Speaker number 8, your audio is  
19 connected now. Will speaker number 8 begin and  
20 introduce yourself? Please state your name and any  
21 organization you are representing for the record.

22 DR. HAASE: Hi. My name is Volker Haase.

1 I'm a nephrologist and physician-scientist, and I  
2 serve as the Krick-Brooks professor of medicine at  
3 Vanderbilt University. I thank you for the  
4 opportunity to speak here today.

5 I have been working on the oxygen sensing  
6 pathway and HIF biology for over 20 years, and a  
7 large part of my work is focused on mechanisms and  
8 therapy of anemia associated with chronic kidney  
9 disease. I've written extensively about HIF prolyl  
10 hydroxylase inhibitors and their use in patients  
11 with CKD, and I also was involved in the design and  
12 the analysis of phase 1 and 2 studies with  
13 roxadustat. As a recognized expert in this field,  
14 I have consulted for all major companies involved  
15 in the clinical development of HIF-PHI, including  
16 GSK.

17 I would like to say that I'm making this  
18 public comment solely as an individual and not on  
19 behalf of anyone else or of any academic or  
20 commercial entity. I do not own stocks in any  
21 company that either develops or markets HIF-PHIs  
22 for clinical use. I would like to make two short

1        comments, one as a scientist and one as a  
2        practicing nephrologist.

3                My first comment concerns the issue of class  
4        effects with a compound-specific effect. Why are  
5        there obvious pharmacokinetic differences between  
6        the different PHI compounds such as half-life? I  
7        believe that it is also important to recognize the  
8        potential pharmacodynamic differences between the  
9        different PHIs, which I believe will have  
10       significant implications for the safety profile.

11                So while compounds approved for marketing  
12        outside the U.S. target all three HIF-PHDs, PHD-1,  
13        2, and 3, and stimulate erythropoiesis, they are  
14        likely to have differential inhibitory effects on  
15        other 2-oxobutyrates-dependent deoxygenated such as  
16        collagen prolyl 4-hydroxylase, PP4H [ph], and this  
17        was recently demonstrated for three HIF-PHIs in two  
18        publications from Patrick Maxwell's group in  
19        Cambridge, and there are two references for this  
20        one regarding mannose binding lectin, which is  
21        hydroxylated by collagen prolyl 4-hydroxylase and  
22        inhibited by some of the PHD inhibitors.



1           This was a paper in Kidney360 in 2020 by  
2 Bhute, et al., B-H-U-T-E, and the second paper  
3 regarding complement Clq, which is also  
4 hydroxylated by collagen prolyl 4-hydroxylase, and  
5 was sensitive to inhibition by roxadustat in Kidney  
6 International 2017.

7           I also would like to refer you to a  
8 publications from Chris Schofield's group in  
9 Oxford, which compares four different HIF-PHIs side  
10 by side and demonstrated differences in their  
11 dynamics of HIF alpha stabilization in the degree  
12 of HIF target gene expression in cell culture.

13 This is a citation by Yeh [ph], et al. in Chemical  
14 Science in 2017. I'm sure you're familiar with it.

15           The second comment I would like to make is  
16 as a practicing nephrologist who treats patients  
17 with anemia of CKD, six HIF-PHIs have been approved  
18 for the treatment of anemia CKD outside the U.S.  
19 In China, over 100,000 patients have been treated  
20 with roxadustat, and as suggested by case reports  
21 from China, the use of a HIF-PHI, in this case  
22 roxadustat, which has not been approved in the U.S.

1 but is approved in China, the EU, and also the UK,  
2 and Chile [indiscernible] as well. It may be  
3 beneficial in patients that do not adequately  
4 respond to the recombinant epo.

5 Furthermore, I believe that an oral agent  
6 for the treatment of anemia of CKD would facilitate  
7 anemia management of patients with CKD not on  
8 dialysis and positively impact the quality of life  
9 of many patients. These include patients, as you  
10 have heard, who need to travel to infusion centers  
11 or live in rural areas that have been now -- I echo  
12 the comment of the previous speakers with difficult  
13 access to health care, patients on home dialysis  
14 and patients on peritoneal dialysis.

15 So I strongly believe that many  
16 nephrologists in this country, and most  
17 importantly, patients, would agree with me that the  
18 availability of an alternative agent to recombinant  
19 epo, in particular an oral agent, would positively  
20 impact the management of patients with CKD anemia.  
21 I thank you for listening to my comments. Thank  
22 you.

1 DR. LEWIS: We will skip speaker number 9.  
2 Speaker number 10, your audio is connected  
3 now. Will speaker number 10 begin an introduce  
4 yourself? Please state your name and any  
5 organization you are representing for the record.

6 DR. COLEMAN: Hello. My name is Dr. Jessica  
7 Coleman, and I'm a private practice nephrologist in  
8 the Beaufort, South Carolina, low-country area of  
9 the United States. I want to first thank the  
10 committee for allowing me a few moments to speak  
11 and hopefully bring alive to you what a day in the  
12 life of my typical CKD patient looks like, and  
13 really what the burden of anemia does to these  
14 patients.

15 I'd like to first off admit that I have had  
16 no financial remuneration or incentivization here  
17 today, and I have no stocks in any of these  
18 companies. I have had some relationships with the  
19 variety of companies who have developed these HIF  
20 inhibitors for anemia of CKD, both on dialysis and  
21 non-dialysis-dependent patients, however, again, I  
22 have no financial obligations or incentivizations

1 to be here today.

2 My incentivizing factor to be here today is  
3 to really try to bring to life the burden that  
4 anemia of CKD can bring to my patient population,  
5 so I'd like to divide my talk similar to one of my  
6 previous peers who spoke so eloquently, and really  
7 first talk about the CKD patient not on dialysis,  
8 and then transition to our dialysis-dependent  
9 population.

10 What I'd like for the committee to consider  
11 is that the necessity of having an oral anemia drug  
12 is really profound in our patient population. Our  
13 chronic kidney disease patients who are not on  
14 dialysis really face numerous challenges in really  
15 trying to basically satisfy the complex nature of  
16 their chronic kidney disease. But even more so  
17 than that, just having to treat anemia with current  
18 standards of care with ESAs brings about another  
19 doctor's visit, another co-pay, transportation  
20 costs, extra lab draws, and even more so, it really  
21 inhibits their normal day-to-day activities, not  
22 only by virtue of these extra burdens, but also by

1 the fact that, given the complexities of dosing,  
2 our current supplementation strategies, patients  
3 often times find themselves in this peak and valley  
4 effect of anemia management.

5 In fact, I am currently in clinic right now.  
6 I just saw a gentleman who is 90 years old, but  
7 unfortunately has severe anemia CKD. Two months  
8 ago, his hemoglobin was 11.7, and today it is 7.7.  
9 Now, this is an extreme example, but I hope you can  
10 appreciate the clinical symptoms that he is  
11 feeling, the fatigue, the tiredness, the  
12 overwhelming lack of energy that he feels. Today's  
13 hemoglobin is 7.7, and then also think about really  
14 how difficult this is as far as the burden of  
15 disease on his body.

16 Now, when we transition to think about our  
17 CKD patients who are on dialysis, I also would like  
18 to underline the importance of consistency of care  
19 and highlight the potential non-responsiveness to  
20 current strategies. My goals in being here today  
21 is to hope that we can really all agree that  
22 improving patients' choices and improving access to

1 care really allows patients and physicians to move  
2 forward to unburden them from the complexities of  
3 anemia of CKD.

4 I really appreciate the opportunity to speak  
5 to you today, and I would hope that you would  
6 consider approving an oral anemia of CKD drug agent  
7 such as daprodustat. Thank you so much for your  
8 time today.

9 DR. LEWIS: We will skip speaker number 11.

10 Speaker number 12, your audio is connected  
11 now. Will speaker number 12 begin and introduce  
12 yourself? Please state your name and any  
13 organization you are representing for the record.

14 MR. DITSCHMAN: Thank you, and good  
15 afternoon. My name is Erich Ditschman. While I  
16 have had some involvement with various  
17 organizations with providing educational materials  
18 on CKD anemia, for this presentation I have no  
19 conflict of interest. Also, for this presentation,  
20 I am representing the many members of Home  
21 Dialyzors United, which is a nonprofit organization  
22 that inspires, informs, and advocates for an

1 extraordinary quality of life for those of us like  
2 me who are doing home dialysis.

3           Though I was diagnosed with CKD when I was  
4 15 years old, the anemia CKD system didn't hit me  
5 until 20 years later when I crashed in dialysis.  
6 My wife Andrea was a match and donated one of her  
7 kidneys to me, but FSGS shortly shut it down. Some  
8 months later I was stabilized on home hemodialysis  
9 in 2001. I was back to work, but over time the  
10 fluctuations in my blood count made it difficult  
11 for me to maintain the quality of work my water  
12 resources clients depended on.

13           The anemia of chronic kidney disease  
14 symptoms stood in the way of full-time employment.  
15 Andrea went back to work, and I focused what  
16 energies I had on being the best dad that I could  
17 be to our son Jacob, and later our daughter  
18 Antonia. Eventually I added volunteer activities  
19 such as scouting 4-H and advocating for kidney  
20 patients.

21           Early on, I spent a lot of time at infusion  
22 centers receiving iron injections and at times

1 blood infusions, and at clinic where I would  
2 receive my erythropoiesis stimulating agent, which  
3 impacted every aspect of my life. Eventually I  
4 switched to doing the ESA injections at home, which  
5 helped, but they were administered after my  
6 hemoglobin had dropped, and they took time to have  
7 my count increase. But each of these episodes of  
8 decreasing and increasing blood counts, I was much  
9 less active, and this made it difficult to keep up  
10 with my responsibilities. It took me many years to  
11 learn how to just ride this lull and not beat  
12 myself up about it. Even with my in-home portable  
13 dialysis, I must make decisions around when I can  
14 travel and whether I can make plans.

15           Because I'm still very active and have  
16 family and volunteer obligations, I really need to  
17 make sure I am aware of when my hemoglobin levels  
18 drop. This is not easy because it is always  
19 trending one way or the other, with a short time at  
20 an actual decent level, and by decent level, I mean  
21 3 points down from my previous KD level.

22           When I first got diagnosed and put on



1 dialysis, I felt like such a burden, especially  
2 when I had drops in my hemoglobin and would be  
3 stuck on the couch. No matter what I do to manage  
4 my kidney disease, I must manage the ups and downs  
5 of my anemia. At twice a month hemoglobin testing,  
6 at-home ESA administration, and switching to an  
7 iron-based phosphorus binder has helped, but I  
8 still deal with the seesaw effect. If I had access  
9 to a daily dose of a tablet form of ESA such as  
10 daprodustat, I'm sure that my stability would  
11 greatly improve, and that seesaw of anemia CKD  
12 would become much better balanced.

13 I would like daprodustat to be made  
14 available so that my doctor and I can make  
15 appropriate anemia CKD management decisions so that  
16 I can achieve my best outcome for me, my family,  
17 and communities in which I volunteer, and for my  
18 fellow home dialyzors as represented here today by  
19 Home Dialyzors United. Thank you very much.

20 **Clarifying Questions (continued)**

21 DR. LEWIS: I want to thank all our public  
22 speakers.

1           The open public hearing portion of this  
2 meeting has now concluded and we will no longer  
3 take comments from the audience. The committee  
4 will now turn its attention to -- well, before we  
5 turn our attention to the task at hand, I am going  
6 to take the extra time we have to return to our  
7 unanswered questions for GSK.

8           Dr. Cho?

9           (No response.)

10          DR. LEWIS: Dr. Cho, can you unmute, and do  
11 you still have a question?

12          DR. CHO: Yes. Thank you.

13          Here is my question for GSK, and that is,  
14 the low enrollment in the U.S. population, I would  
15 like to understand a little bit more about that.  
16 And then number two; what would be the dosing for a  
17 HD patient and PD patient if the drug were to be  
18 approved? And then lastly, can they comment about  
19 the difference in the non-dialysis versus dialysis  
20 discrepancy?

21          DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Yes. This is Janet  
22 van Adelsberg. With regard to U.S. enrollment, we

1 enrolled 2,160 patients from the U.S., which is a  
2 quarter of the total worldwide population.

3 DR. CHO: I think the discussion with the  
4 FDA had been to enroll around 30 percent, so it was  
5 definitely below the expected mark; correct?

6 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Excuse me. Let me get  
7 Alex Cobitz, who was involved in those discussions.

8 DR. COBITZ: Hello. This is Alex Cobitz  
9 here, and I just wanted to say with regard to the  
10 targeting, we had anticipated targeting 30 percent  
11 in the U.S., but we had in the ND 25 percent and in  
12 the D study, actually the 30 percent. And again,  
13 sometimes you can't get what you anticipate in  
14 terms of targets, but it doesn't mean that the  
15 conclusions are in any way invalid.

16 DR. CHO: I guess my concern is the fact  
17 that the U.S. population for non-dialysis -- and  
18 obviously there's bias with selection. But the  
19 U.S. population seems to be thicker than the non-US  
20 population in the ND.

21 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: So with regard to the  
22 results in the subgroup analysis of the U.S.

1 population, I'd like to call on Janet Wittes to  
2 speak to the interpretation of these results, and  
3 she's coming to the podium but not quite here yet.

4 DR. WITTES: Hi. I'm Janet Wittes, so I'm  
5 another Janet, and I'm a statistician.

6 What I would like to comment on is that the  
7 FDA in several of its comments -- I think slide  
8 number 49, or 59 from the FDA -- commented that  
9 the -- no, that's not the one. It's later on. It  
10 shows the various --

11 DR. LEWIS: I'm sorry. May I interrupt?

12 Are you. Are you addressing the question at  
13 hand?

14 DR. VAN ADELSBERG:

15 DR. WITTES: Yes. The question at hand I  
16 thought was -- I thought had segued --

17 DR. LEWIS: That the U.S. population was a  
18 sicker population. Are you going to show us some  
19 evidence that the U.S. population was a sicker  
20 population or not?

21 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: No. We were intending  
22 to address the interpretation of the results in the

1 U.S. subgroup. The U.S. population in our view was  
2 not a sicker population compared to the rest of the  
3 world.

4 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

5 Dr. Nachman, you have a question?

6 DR. NACHMAN: I don't know if you can hear  
7 me. Patrick Nachman at the University of  
8 Minnesota.

9 I wanted to come back a little bit about the  
10 issues to decrease burden on the patient by using  
11 an oral agent. A lot of the discussion we've had  
12 so far has focused on the SF-36 vitality measure.  
13 With the design of the studies the way they were  
14 done, if my understanding is correct, there wasn't  
15 really a good way of measuring decreased burden on  
16 the patient the way we've heard from the speakers  
17 and from Mr. Conway this morning.

18 Is that a fair statement? In other words,  
19 there is no data available to us now to see if  
20 given the choice between coming to a clinic and  
21 getting an injection versus being treated at home,  
22 this would be a valuable thing for our patients.

1 Do you have a --

2 (Crosstalk.)

3 DR. NACHMAN: -- on that?

4 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Sorry. Please go on.

5 I'm sorry I interrupted.

6 DR. NACHMAN: I was asking if there was any  
7 attempt at measuring decreased burden on the  
8 patient other than the SF-36, which doesn't really  
9 address the question.

10 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: So with regard to the  
11 design of our pivotal studies, you are correct that  
12 they weren't designed to answer that question  
13 because I think what we've heard today was that the  
14 burden is in terms of getting to the clinic to get  
15 the injection or other kinds of ex-study things.  
16 However, we do have data, I believe, regarding  
17 patient preference that I can have Kirsten Johansen  
18 speak to.

19 DR. JOHANSEN: Hi. Kirsten Johansen here.  
20 Yes. I want to just echo what Janet just said. I  
21 think the premise to begin with was that this would  
22 be reducing patients' burden, and you know that I

1 agree with the speakers that we just heard from,  
2 that my patients suffer a lot from this burden. I  
3 do wish that there was a formal measure of that,  
4 though, and I haven't seen that.

5 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

6 Dr. Wang?

7 (No response.)

8 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Wang, do you want to unmute  
9 if you still have a question?

10 DR. WANG: Yes. Actually, I do have a  
11 question, although it's a different question than  
12 the one I had earlier this morning, but if I could  
13 ask a clarifying question to GSK.

14 There seems to be a discrepancy in the  
15 dialysis population in the analysis of  
16 hospitalization for heart failure as an endpoint in  
17 specifically those with a prior history of heart  
18 failure. If I understood correctly, one source of  
19 that discrepancy was a different definition of  
20 history of heart failure, but I just wanted to make  
21 sure that I understood that correctly.

22 So I'm referring to slide CO-48 on the GSK

1 slide deck, where the recurrent heart failure  
2 events in the dialysis population, the hazard ratio  
3 is 1.03, where in the FDA slide deck, slide 59, the  
4 hazard ratio is 1.44. Is that all due to a  
5 different definition of what represents a prior  
6 history of heart failure, or is there some other  
7 source that I'm not detecting?

8 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Let me call on  
9 Dr. Kaivan Khavandi to clarify the differences  
10 between FDA's definition of the subgroup with  
11 history of heart failure and the definition that we  
12 presented in our presentation. I think that both  
13 definitions are actually in our briefing book, but  
14 let's clarify that for the record.

15 DR. WANG: Thank you.

16 DR. KHAVANDI: Kaivan Khavandi, GSK  
17 clinical. I'm going to show a slide that shows the  
18 two different definitions, and to clarify, the  
19 subgroup that the FDA presented for heart failure  
20 is actually a heterogeneous group consisting of  
21 four terms by medical history, which were heart  
22 failure; those with LV systolic dysfunction;



1 LV diastolic dysfunction; or pulmonary  
2 hypertension.

3 This was really intended as a screening  
4 subgroup to look for any variability in outcomes  
5 with the primary endpoints, and what you can see on  
6 the slide is when we look at those only with heart  
7 failure, in the top panel, we can see that the  
8 entire difference is driven by that population. So  
9 in other words, if you remove those with, for  
10 example, diastolic dysfunction by medical history  
11 who didn't have a clinical syndrome heart failure,  
12 you see that those uncertain clinical variables  
13 weren't important in the imbalance that was  
14 observed.

15 So actually, to counter, perhaps, the  
16 comment that was made, it's the fourth term that  
17 dilutes rather than vice versa. It's the history  
18 of heart failure group where the imbalance is  
19 derived.

20 Then I think your comment was about a value  
21 for a hazard ratio point estimate that's perhaps  
22 different from the 1.22 we see here, so I'd just

1 like to pull up our core presentation, slide 50,  
2 and just clarify the reason for that. This relates  
3 to a difference between looking at hospitalization  
4 for heart failure alone, which is the green arrow  
5 in the top panel. So that's looking at those with  
6 a history of heart failure in the dialysis  
7 population, and then looking at hospitalization for  
8 heart failure.

9           What we observed is that the ESA comparator  
10 had more deaths, so you had a slightly increased  
11 number of hospitalizations in the daprodustat arm,  
12 but you had more deaths in the ESA arm. And these  
13 are deaths in patients with CKD and heart failure,  
14 and actually what we observed is that they had a  
15 higher number of sudden deaths, which one would  
16 consider plausibly would be related to the  
17 underlying heart failure. So when we account for  
18 survival in the bottom green arrow, we see those  
19 point estimates come back down to unity.

20           DR. WANG: Okay.

21           DR. LEWIS: Dr. Kasper?

22           I'm sorry, Dr. Wang. Did that answer your

1 question?

2 DR. WANG: That's fine. Thank you, yes.

3 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Kasper?

4 DR. KASPER: Ed Kasper. My questions have  
5 been answered. Thank you.

6 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Soergel?

7 DR. SOERGEL: My questions have been  
8 answered. Thank you.

9 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Packer?

10 DR. PACKER: Yes. Could you put up the  
11 slide that you just put up just a moment ago? I  
12 was going to ask a question about it, and I'm  
13 really glad that you put it up.

14 There are good reasons and not so good  
15 reasons to combine mortality together with  
16 hospitalizations for heart failure. One good  
17 reason is mortality represents a competing risk,  
18 but the really not so good reason is if you have a  
19 lot of deaths that are not related to  
20 cardiovascular disease, what you do is you just  
21 drown out the signal.

22 So in this case, you have a substantial

1 number of events which are not cardiovascular and  
2 unknown deaths which are included in all-cause  
3 mortality, and that just drives the estimate to the  
4 null. So I think the most reliable estimate of  
5 hospitalizations for heart failure or worsening  
6 heart failure events is the top part of this panel.

7 I did want to ask just two more brief  
8 questions. Is it true that your non-dialysis and  
9 dialysis patients, that the dialysis patients were  
10 at higher risk? When I look at all of the numbers  
11 on all the slides, and I look at the event rate,  
12 and I'm trying to correct for the total number of  
13 patients, your non-dialysis patients and dialysis  
14 patients had about the same risk.

15 Is that an incorrect conclusion?

16 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: I believe that I'm  
17 getting my statistical colleagues to pull up the  
18 precise estimates. I believe that the yearly MACE  
19 rate in the dialysis patients was 11 and change per  
20 100 patient-years, whereas in the non-dialysis  
21 patients, it was 10 and change. So the rates were  
22 higher in the dialysis patients.

1 DR. PACKER: Yes, I think that that's about  
2 right. I guess a lot of us would have assumed that  
3 the difference between dialysis and non-dialysis  
4 would have been much larger than that, but I think  
5 you've got it right. There's a little bit greater  
6 severity of illness in the dialysis patient, but  
7 it's not marked.

8 I just want to ask one last question. You  
9 had expert panels review some of your events. You  
10 had an expert panel that reviewed gastrointestinal  
11 erosions and acute kidney injury. Can I just ask,  
12 was the purpose of the expert panels to look at the  
13 individual events and determine whether they were  
14 related to treatment?

15 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Let me clarify a bit  
16 about our reviews and our external reviews. We had  
17 prespecified reviews or adjudication of our  
18 cardiovascular events. However, for the general  
19 safety events that we observed once the studies  
20 were unblinded, we had blinded but expert review of  
21 the cases that we identified. So these are quite  
22 different in terms of what data was available for

1 review.

2 I would like to speak to the -- or actually  
3 to have Dr. Vlado Perkovic speak to the comments on  
4 the drowning out of the signal involved in the  
5 hospitalization for heart failure and all-cause  
6 mortality --

7 (Crosstalk.)

8 DR. PACKER: Before you do that --

9 DR. LEWIS: Excuse me. It's Dr. Lewis.

10 I think Dr. Packer made a comment. I don't  
11 think it needs a counterpoint, and we are short on  
12 time, and we have --

13 DR. PACKER: Okay.

14 DR. LEWIS: -- three more people to  
15 question, because, Dr. Packer, I don't think you  
16 were asking a question. I think you were making a  
17 statement on that end of it.

18 Dr. Bagiella?

19 DR. BAGIELLA: Yes. Hi. I just have a  
20 practical question, I guess. I'm not a physician.  
21 My question is, what kind of a hemoglobin  
22 monitoring would the patient taking this medication

1 need? Is that something they can do at their own  
2 doctor office or do they have to report to the  
3 hospital to do that? Would their personal  
4 physician be able to give them the appropriate  
5 dosage of the medication so it does not become  
6 toxic for them?

7 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: To address your question  
8 about, really, the difference between  
9 administration of a parenteral therapy versus  
10 monitoring of the hemoglobin, I'd like to call on  
11 Dr. Kirsten Johansen.

12 DR. JOHANSEN: Hi. Kirsten Johansen.

13 Yes. I'm a nephrologist, as you know. I  
14 take care of these kind of patients all the time,  
15 and currently they come to our clinic for both  
16 their monitoring and their injections. The beauty  
17 of having an oral drug would be that they could get  
18 their monitoring done -- there's just a lot more  
19 flexibility available for monitoring.

20 For example, where I work, we have only one  
21 kidney clinic downtown, but we have several  
22 satellite clinics where people could go to get

1 their bloods drawn, and then those results would  
2 come right to me. Alternatively, yes, I already  
3 coordinate with primary care doctors, so this would  
4 be also a way where on a visit to a primary care  
5 doctor, they could get that monitoring, which could  
6 then be transmitted to the nephrologist or whoever  
7 is doing that.

8 I don't know about other health systems, but  
9 I do know that there are a lot of external  
10 laboratories where people could go. There are just  
11 a lot more ways you could get hemoglobin drawn than  
12 there are ways and places where you can get an  
13 injectable treatment.

14 DR. BAGIELLA: I'm sorry, but how often  
15 would they have to do that?

16 DR. JOHANSEN: Our recommendation is that  
17 hemoglobin monitoring should be as is currently  
18 recommended for the treatment with the standard of  
19 care, ESA, so it would be the same.

20 DR. BAGIELLA: Thank you.

21 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Bairey Merz?

22 DR. BAIREY MERZ: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.



1 This is a question for the FDA.

2 Dr. Lewis mentioned in her first question  
3 about there were two others in this new class of  
4 presumably novel mechanisms. The sponsor demurred,  
5 obviously talking about other medications in  
6 development, but perhaps the FDA can share any  
7 safety signals that were seen in these other two  
8 drugs and the category. Thank you.

9 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Hi. This is Tanya  
10 Wroblewski with the FDA. Thank you for question.  
11 As you know, the FDA had an advisory committee  
12 regarding roxadustat in 2021. That is public  
13 information and is available for review. But at  
14 this point, the real focus is on the safety  
15 findings with this application, and I will also see  
16 if GSK has any additional comments regarding the  
17 two other products in development.

18 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: We can't comment on  
19 somebody else's development program.

20 DR. BAIREY MERZ: Thank, and I understand  
21 that.

22 DR. LEWIS: Thank you --

1 DR. BAIREY MERZ: As a non-nephrologist,  
2 hearing -- I believe Dr. Lewis said that these  
3 other two were not approved. That's potentially  
4 meaningful in terms of safety signals just in terms  
5 of not being -- as a cardiologist, I wouldn't  
6 necessarily know that those drugs were not  
7 approved.

8 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Farrell, can you comment on  
9 the complete response letters that the FDA issued,  
10 just say what they were and it happened; confirm  
11 it?

12 DR. FARRELL: No. Our complete response  
13 letters are not publicly available, and until a --

14 DR. LEWIS: No. I'm sorry; not on the  
15 contents of them, but that they were issued.

16 DR. FARRELL: Yes. That has been in the  
17 press that there were two issued, and we did take  
18 roxadustat to an advisory committee in July of 2021  
19 and discussed the thrombosis and effects on MACE.

20 DR. LEWIS: And the second one did not go to  
21 the advisory committee but got a complete response  
22 correct?

1 DR. FARRELL: Correct, and that's in the  
2 press.

3 DR. LEWIS: Yes. Thank you.

4 DR. BAIREY MERZ: Thank you.

5 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Bairey Merz, does that  
6 answer your question?

7 DR. BAIREY MERZ: Yes. Thank you.

8 We're a little bit, three minutes, past  
9 time. I'm going to give Dr. Nachman the last  
10 question.

11 DR. NACHMAN: Patrick Nachman. Again, thank  
12 you, Dr. Lewis.

13 My question to GSK is if you were to set up  
14 a mitigating program for heart failure -- I know  
15 you mentioned education and information, but would  
16 there be specific parameters that you have in mind  
17 that you would implement in terms of who should not  
18 receive this drug? The term "heart failure" is all  
19 encompassing and affects a lot of our patients. Do  
20 you have any specific parameters in mind?

21 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: To speak to what our  
22 current recommendations are for managing the risk

1 of heart failure, I'm going to call on Dr. Heather  
2 Stein. But I do want to emphasize, before she  
3 speaks, that correctly and safely using this drug  
4 and advising patients and physicians of their  
5 options and their risk is of paramount importance  
6 to the FDA -- sorry, to us as well as the FDA, and  
7 defining the appropriate use and making sure that  
8 that's in the labeling would be a major topic of  
9 conversation with the agency should daprodustat be  
10 approved.

11 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

12 DR. STEIN: This is Heather Stein --

13 DR. LEWIS: I'm sorry. You had another  
14 comment?

15 DR. STEIN: Yes. We were going to comment,  
16 but it was really a repeat of the information that  
17 we provided on CO-71 about our current  
18 recommendations for how we would manage the risk,  
19 so I think no additional comments.

20 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

21 I actually am going to go ahead and let  
22 Mr. Conway go ahead, and then we have Dr. Parsa,

1 but then I will call it then.

2 Mr. Conway?

3 MR. CONWAY: Thank you very much, Dr. Lewis;  
4 just a quick question actually to FDA, a point for  
5 clarification, and then a question.

6 Our role today is strictly focused on this  
7 particular drug, correct, not a class of drugs? I  
8 mean, that's what we're taking a look at, is a  
9 particular drug, not a class of drugs; correct?

10 DR. WROBLEWSKI: Good afternoon. Yes. This  
11 is Tanya Wroblewski with the FDA. Yes, this AC is  
12 convened to discuss daprodustat and not the class  
13 of drugs.

14 MR. CONWAY: Thank you. And then I have one  
15 quick follow-up, which is GSK indicated that they  
16 had collected some patient preference information.  
17 So my question is, was that submitted to FDA,  
18 number one; and number two, did FDA asked for that?  
19 Thank you.

20 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: Clarifying from GSK,  
21 this is in the literature. This was not part of  
22 the application, so it's a patient preference study

1 of whether patients preferred oral or injectable  
2 therapies, but not read for publication, not a part  
3 of the submission.

4 MR. CONWAY: Okay. Thank you.

5 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

6 Dr. Parsa?

7 DR. PARSA: This is Afshin Parsa from NIDDK.  
8 This is a question for the manufacturer.

9 On your briefing document, figure 22,  
10 page 104, it shows the quintiles of dosing and  
11 their association with the amount of MACE outcome,  
12 and for the ASCEND-ND, there's quite a striking  
13 increase -- some of it's obviously expected due to  
14 confounding -- of the amount of MACE events, as the  
15 dose went up.

16 Would that have played a role or suggest in  
17 terms of different capping of the maximal dose in  
18 the non-dialysis population?

19 DR. VAN ADELSBERG: To discuss these  
20 analyses, I'm going to call on Dr. Alex Cobitz.

21 DR. COBITZ: Hello. This is Dr. Alex Cobitz  
22 here. I assume you're talking about where

1 we -- well, let me put this slide up. It's  
2 slide A, I believe.

3 We're having some issues here, but I can  
4 speak to this. I assume you're talking about the  
5 slide where we're actually looking at categories of  
6 dosing, and here it is. Yes. This is the slide.  
7 And the question is, in terms of any issues with  
8 regard to imbalances between the groups? Is that  
9 what your question --

10 DR. PARSA: Or reconsideration of what a  
11 maximal dose should be in the non-dialysis  
12 population.

13 DR. COBITZ: Well, first off, what this  
14 actually shows is we've actually gone into the  
15 number of categories trying to maintain the number  
16 of patients in each category via dose, and we've  
17 gone through here, looking at what happens in terms  
18 of the MACE events. And as you can see, and I  
19 think you've already intrinsically said, that as  
20 you go to the higher categories, you see more of an  
21 issue in terms of MACE, however, this is actually  
22 not just with daprodustat, but which is within ESA,

1 as the FDA has already said.

2 In terms of what the maximal dose is with  
3 regard to dialysis patients, our maximal dose is  
4 actually 24 milligrams with regard to them. And  
5 given the issues we've actually seen in the  
6 past -- for instance in the TREAT study looking at  
7 this, where you've got this basically confounded  
8 because you're looking at a post-randomization  
9 cohort here -- the very thought is that what we're  
10 seeing here is not something intrinsic to the drug  
11 but something that's actually part of what you  
12 would see because of the post-randomization cohort.  
13 That is to say that these individuals who require  
14 more drug are typically more sick.

15 DR. PARSA: Thank you.

16 **Questions to the Committee and Discussion**

17 DR. LEWIS: Okay. Thank you. I'm going to  
18 call it there for time sake, and I apologize if  
19 anyone had any other comments.

20 The committee will now turn its attention to  
21 address the task at hand, the careful consideration  
22 of the data before the committee, as well as the



1 public comments. We will now proceed with the  
2 questions to the committee and panel discussions.  
3 I would like to remind public observers that while  
4 this meeting is open for public observation, public  
5 attendees may not participate except at the  
6 specific request of the panel. After I read each  
7 question, we will pause for any questions or  
8 comments concerning its wording, then we will open  
9 the question to discussion.

10 Question number 1. Discuss the benefits of  
11 daprodustat in adults with non-dialysis-dependent  
12 chronic kidney disease.

13 Are there any questions or issues about the  
14 wording of the question?

15 (No response.)

16 DR. LEWIS: If there are no questions or  
17 comments concerning the wording of the question, we  
18 will now open the question to discussion.

19 Dr. Abbott?

20 DR. ABBOTT: I'm muted. Yes, I just  
21 unmuted. Thank you.

22 I just want to revisit the issue that the

1 items of concern appear to be outcomes that were  
2 not the primary outcomes of the studies, and for  
3 that reason the studies were not randomized or  
4 powered specifically for those outcomes. We spent  
5 a lot of time talking about the statistical methods  
6 to account for that, including focusing only on the  
7 U.S. population as part of the studies.

8 I just wanted to make sure, as we visit the  
9 issue of the reports of higher risk, that this has  
10 been dealt with as rigorously as we think is  
11 possible, and that these outcomes should be a  
12 driving factor for this decision. Thank you.

13 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

14 Dr. Bairey Merz?

15 DR. BAIREY MERZ: I was just going to  
16 respond to the question, which is the benefit, not  
17 the risk. We've spent a lot of time on risk, so  
18 maybe we can cut this short since most people don't  
19 have much to say. But I thought that it was  
20 appropriately framed, the questions. I think the  
21 totality of evidence in the primary outcomes  
22 demonstrated noninferiority, and I would leave it

1 at that for this question.

2 DR. LEWIS: Mr. Conway?

3 MR. CONWAY: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

4 I don't think I'm left without words on this  
5 one. Just to be really frank, I understand full  
6 well what it's like to go through this, and I have  
7 to tell you, to have an anemia is a kick in the  
8 pants, to say the least.

9 I remember sitting in Richmond, Virginia,  
10 working for the governor and staging my work during  
11 the week for after I had my ESA therapy on Sunday,  
12 knowing that I could think clearly through  
13 Wednesday, and that because of the governor and the  
14 Secretary of Health at the time, I could coast in  
15 on Thursday and Friday, and just read and not have  
16 to think and prepare 30 or 40 decision packages for  
17 the governor or for the secretary, all in terms of  
18 detail.

19 I can't imagine what it's like for folks  
20 that work in the trades, and in construction, and  
21 things like that, to have to manage all those  
22 things. But as the numbers clearly show, this is a

1 condition that is not being treated and not being  
2 treated that well. For many people, it's being  
3 treated with transfusions, which we're taught as a  
4 patient, stay healthy and do not get a transfusion;  
5 try to avoid it, especially if you want to get a  
6 transplant and live longer. That's what my  
7 instructions were.

8 So when I take a look at this issue and we  
9 try to figure out what the benefits are, there are  
10 many of them. One of them is patient care choice.  
11 You have a choice of therapies, and the SF-36 here  
12 is not a precise instrument. Many patient  
13 advocates don't like it because it's very  
14 transactional and it's not aspirational about what  
15 you want to do, but you have a choice.

16 The second thing is you can avoid going into  
17 a medical setting, and there's a great article that  
18 just came out in CJASN about this, about COVID-19  
19 outcomes based on dialysis modalities. I don't  
20 think anybody in their right mind right now would  
21 want to be recommending less options for patients,  
22 whether they are CKD, pre-dialysis, or patients

1 that are on dialysis, that would force them to have  
2 to keep going into a medical setting. I think  
3 that's nonsensical to taxpayers and to patients.

4 Then the third thing that I think is very  
5 important, and it should not be dismissed, is  
6 convenience. It's time out of work. It's a  
7 caregiver's time out of work. It's your ability to  
8 plot and plan and live your life and manage your  
9 kidney disease as opposed to living your life  
10 around kidney disease and facing the prospect of  
11 greater unemployment, greater reliance on  
12 disability, or SSI. I think there are many, many  
13 benefits to non-dialysis-dependent patients. Thank  
14 you.

15 DR. LEWIS: Okay. I do have a comment on  
16 benefit. I do think that there is a minority of  
17 patients for whom this would represent all those  
18 things, especially the ones who live very far away  
19 and can't get to the doctor easily, but I will make  
20 a couple points.

21 Home dialysis patients are required to have  
22 monthly visits with their physician. Now, if there

1 has been a recent change, some of those can occur  
2 by telemed, but it still is probably ideal for them  
3 to come and see the whole team for their monthly  
4 visits. Point-of-care hemoglobins can be done at  
5 the time of the monthly visit and ESAs administered  
6 subcutaneously. So for the majority of the home  
7 dialysis patients, it is not going to make a major  
8 difference.

9 For CKD-5 patients, they're a stronger  
10 population. It would be a convenience, and also  
11 give them another choice, and avoid going to the  
12 medical center. But again, many recommendations  
13 are for CKD-5 patients who are the ones that have  
14 the most frequent anemia, who are not yet on  
15 dialysis, for monthly, or maybe every 6 weeks, as  
16 is due to access planning and monitoring them for  
17 uremic symptoms.

18 In the dialysis population, the average  
19 dialysis patient is currently taking 13 unique oral  
20 medications, I will [indiscernible] say, rounding  
21 in dialysis units, probably 20 times a month. The  
22 medication list and clarifying what the patient's

1 actually taking versus what we might think they're  
2 taking is an ongoing challenge.

3           So I do think there are some benefits, but I  
4 think the population that it's a benefit for is  
5 small. I also think it's surprising, the lack of  
6 benefit that we didn't see that may be expected.  
7 Lower ESA levels that are endogenous seem to have  
8 offered no superiority to the drug, nor the absence  
9 of using IV iron. Also, with less IV iron and not  
10 delivering a drug intravenously in the dialysis  
11 population, there was no benefit on infection.

12           I'm going to close since no one else has a  
13 comment, and we will move on to question number 2.  
14 I will read question number 2.

15           Discuss the benefits of daprodustat in  
16 adults with dialysis-dependent CKD.

17           Are there any issues or questions about the  
18 wording of the question?

19           (No response.)

20           DR. LEWIS: If there are no questions or  
21 comments concerning the wording of the question, we  
22 will now open the question to discussion.

1 Dr. Butler?

2 DR. BUTLER: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

3 This is a comment, which is an extension to  
4 your last comment that most of the benefit that has  
5 been discussed, or at least in part, is  
6 convenience, and logistics, and not needing to come  
7 to the centers. On the other hand, there is an  
8 alternate perspective as well, and that is that  
9 there are for some other disease therapies that are  
10 being developed to give sub-Q and IV because  
11 adherence and compliance with daily medications in  
12 multi-morbid patients taking multiple medications  
13 is a huge problem, and people don't get the full  
14 benefit of the therapies that are available. Thank  
15 you.

16 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

17 Dr. Abbott?

18 DR. ABBOTT: I apologize. I should lower my  
19 hand. Sorry.

20 DR. LEWIS: Okay. So there are no other  
21 comments on the benefits -- oh, Dr. Thadhani?  
22 Thank you.



1 DR. THADHANI: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

2 A couple of points. One is we heard a  
3 discussion about why would there be a benefit in  
4 this population given the standard of care, and  
5 dialysis includes subcutaneous or IV. These  
6 individuals are coming to a dialysis unit 3 times a  
7 week, and I certainly can understand why one would  
8 argue an oral agent in that context would not be  
9 necessarily beneficial, or advantageous; let's put  
10 it that way.

11 That said, I think we all, at least those  
12 individuals who practice on a day-to-day basis,  
13 know the stress and strain currently going on in  
14 dialysis units; the labor challenges we have; the  
15 amount of work going on; the ratios that are being  
16 challenged in terms of technicians, and nurses, and  
17 physicians to patients.

18 Anything we can do to lower that burden,  
19 which in this case would include an oral  
20 medication, in my opinion would actually go a long  
21 way, especially given all the challenges we're  
22 having today in dialysis units. I would say that's

1 number one.

2           Number two, if indeed there is a drug effect  
3 on heart failure, gastric erosions, and such, which  
4 was seen in this population, in addition of course  
5 to the non-dialysis population, here at least you  
6 have a population that is being seen on a routine  
7 basis. They're being rounded upon heart failure,  
8 although can be masked on dialysis. It certainly  
9 can be managed much more easily on dialysis.

10           So I think there are benefits of an oral  
11 agent on dialysis, and I don't think necessarily  
12 sub-Q and IV medications in the United  
13 States -- which by the way we're the exception,  
14 given what's going on in the world, to that  
15 practice -- would continue, especially as we  
16 continue to have labor challenges in the dialysis  
17 unit. Thank you.

18           DR. LEWIS: Thank you, Dr. Thadhani.

19           Mr. Conway?

20           MR. CONWAY: Thanks, Dr. Lewis. I just  
21 wanted to come back on one thing. I don't think  
22 this is simply a matter of logistics, and I want to

1 go back to one of the points that I made previously  
2 to patient care choice. It's a shared decision,  
3 but sometimes patients have opinions about how they  
4 want to take their care that may not mesh with what  
5 their doctor wants, or it may not mesh with what  
6 the doctor agrees with, and then they have a  
7 conversation.

8 The goal here is to provide the highest  
9 quality care, and that's as defined by patients as  
10 therapies and care that's available that aligns  
11 with your aspirations for how you want to live, not  
12 the convenience of the doctor, or the dialysis  
13 facility.

14 So I think having additional options for  
15 patients, whether it's a matter of logistics or  
16 their choice, is just as important as any other  
17 factor that's being deliberated. And that's why I  
18 was actually pushing very hard on this issue of  
19 PROs because I was very disappointed in what I saw  
20 on the slide from FDA, where I believe that was  
21 being made a statement instead for patients without  
22 talking to patients, and I talk to a lot of them.

1 We're the largest in the country, and I can tell  
2 you that having the flexibility of being able to  
3 work with your doctor and giving your doctor  
4 additional flexibilities how to work out a  
5 treatment with you is the number one concern of  
6 patient advocates, and it's the number one reason  
7 why we push for innovations in this space. Thank  
8 you.

9 DR. LEWIS: Thank you, Mr. Conway.

10 If there are no other questions, I'll  
11 summarize. There was an initial comment that the  
12 driving factor should be the primary outcomes, if I  
13 understood that correctly, and a benefit in the  
14 non-dialysis, and I presume the dialysis population  
15 as well, is the noninferiority for the two  
16 co-primary outcomes was met.

17 Mr. Conway has expressed the patient's point  
18 of view eloquently about how disabling anemia is  
19 that patient choice is important. And avoid going  
20 into a medical center, I think we all recall that,  
21 after COVID, is important, and convenience is a  
22 very valuable thing.

1           It was also noted that oral agents have been  
2 considered to be burdensome and that there is some  
3 movement towards sub-Q and other alternatives than  
4 swallowing many pills, I assume. Challenges in the  
5 hemodialysis unit were also stated; that staffing  
6 issues, and the time and staff it takes to  
7 administer the IV injections or subcutaneous  
8 injections of the ESA is a factor to take into  
9 consideration, and that that is a benefit of the  
10 oral and the dialysis-dependent population.

11           We'll next go on to question number 3, and  
12 I'll read that. Discuss the risks of --

13           DR. PARSA: This is Afshin Parsa. I'm  
14 sorry. I had my hand up. I just wanted to --

15           DR. LEWIS: Oh, I'm sorry.

16           DR. PARSA: That's ok.

17           DR. LEWIS: Dr. Parsa, I'm sorry.

18           DR. PARSA: Yes. Afshin Parsa from NIDDK.  
19 I just want to reiterate what Mr. Conway briefly  
20 brought up in terms of the concern of the stated  
21 benefit for the dialysis units.

22           Is that extending a little bit beyond what

1 we should be evaluating? I mean, it's discuss the  
2 benefits of daprodustat in adults with dialysis,  
3 not benefits for a dialysis unit. I think that  
4 creates a potential bias, and I think, as also  
5 stated, the total burden being so high, and  
6 compliance with dose is actually a downfall of this  
7 doing by mouth for dialysis versus in dialysis  
8 unit. I'm just uncomfortable with that being  
9 discussed as a benefit to the patient.

10 DR. LEWIS: Well, just to make it a little  
11 bit of a discussion, recently I commented I was  
12 working on something that was going to help  
13 increase billing or something. I said the reason  
14 to do that is so that we provide more resources  
15 that can be applied to our patients. So if our  
16 dialysis nurses aren't busy drawing up ESA, they  
17 could be spending their time talking to patients,  
18 interacting with patients, finding out how they've  
19 been doing at home, et cetera. So although it is  
20 not an apparent direct benefit, it's sort of an  
21 indirect benefit, arguably.

22 The other thing I'll comment on is the SF-36

1 is a well-established, probably best established,  
2 PRO ever used, and it has involved in its  
3 development many, many patient-focused,  
4 patient-voiced analyses. So I'm not sure that it's  
5 fair to say that you can't estimate anything from  
6 the SF-36 because it doesn't have patient voices,  
7 because it did in its development. So it's a  
8 matter of when you take a group of patients' voices  
9 and compare it to another group of patients'  
10 voices, how many voices difference means that  
11 there's really a difference in the agent?

12 Anyhow, we'll go on to question 4 now.

13 Question 4 I'll read. Discuss the risks of  
14 daprodustat in the dialysis population, including  
15 the risks of heart failure -- I'm sorry; question  
16 number 3.

17 Discuss the risks of daprodustat in adults  
18 with non-dialysis CKD, including cardiovascular  
19 harm, gastric erosion/hemorrhage, and acute kidney  
20 injury.

21 Are there any issues or questions about the  
22 wording of the question?

1 (No response.)

2 DR. LEWIS: If not; if there are no  
3 questions or comments concerning the wording of the  
4 question, we will now open the question to  
5 discussion.

6 Dr. Abbott?

7 DR. ABBOTT: Just on some of the outcomes  
8 that were mentioned here, for acute kidney injury,  
9 I appreciate that it's 40 percent decrease in GFR,  
10 however, this is not a whole lot more than what we  
11 expect to see from the physiologic action of ACE,  
12 or ARB, or SGLT2 inhibitors.

13 I would be interested in more information.  
14 I realize it's limited, but how many of these  
15 episodes are hospitalized? How many were dialysis  
16 requiring? And, as my colleague, Dr. Parsa,  
17 pointed out, the time frame of these studies was  
18 relatively short, so it was difficult to draw any  
19 conclusions as to whether there was any impact on  
20 CKD progression. So in my opinion, we had some  
21 incomplete information on the acute kidney injury.

22 Then on the gastrointestinal erosions/



1 hemorrhage, the data presented appeared to show  
2 that despite this, there was still no net  
3 difference in the number of transfusions required  
4 or all-cause death, which is what would be  
5 associated with the gastrointestinal erosions. So  
6 I think we've talked about the MACE and the other  
7 issues, and I'll let others address that, but those  
8 are the two outcomes I had questions for. Thank  
9 you.

10 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Nachman?

11 DR. NACHMAN: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

12 Patrick Nachman --

13 DR. LEWIS: Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry.

14 Nope, I didn't.

15 Dr. Nachman?

16 DR. NACHMAN: Thank you.

17 I wanted to make more of a comment about the  
18 risk of thrombosis, especially of the vascular  
19 access thrombosis, and I think this has been  
20 mentioned or written about in the sponsors' draft.

21 I'm not convinced at all from the data that  
22 there is an increased risk of vascular access

1 thrombosis. Because of all the complexity of how  
2 to measure that in a pre-dialysis population, I  
3 haven't seen any analysis of what kind of access  
4 we're talking about. Is it an AV graft? Is it an  
5 AV fistula? It's pretty difficult to tease out  
6 what we're measuring here, and that's my comment.  
7 Thanks.

8 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

9 Dr. Packer?

10 (No response.)

11 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Packer?

12 (No response.)

13 DR. LEWIS: We'll go on to Dr. Wang.

14 DR. WANG: Yes. Thank you.

15 I want to address this question of the class  
16 effect, which has been raised. I certainly  
17 acknowledge that the question at hand is regarding  
18 a specific medication, but I think the issue of  
19 class effect relates to the question of prior  
20 probability since a lot of the potential harms that  
21 we're talking about represents signals in secondary  
22 analyses in which, as was pointed out, the issue of

1 multiple testing is an issue. Prior probability  
2 for me is an important consideration to provide  
3 context to these secondary analysis signals.

4 In that regard, I would point out, because  
5 it is part of the public record, that there are  
6 some striking consistencies between what we're  
7 seeing with this drug and other drugs in the class,  
8 including the signal or possible signal of MACE in  
9 the non-dialysis population. In fact, in the  
10 roxadustat ADCOM in 2021, it was really the same  
11 question because the signal was mostly in the  
12 on-treatment analysis, and I would point out that  
13 the hazard ratio was nearly identical.

14 So while that could be coincidence or due to  
15 some other factor, I think we should also  
16 acknowledge the possibility that there could be  
17 class effect, and that there are now multiple drugs  
18 in this class, specifically in the non-dialysis  
19 population, for which there is the possibility of a  
20 MACE signal.

21 I would point out secondly, that the heart  
22 failure, at least, also seems fairly robust in this

1 population. And lastly, I would agree with the  
2 point made earlier by Dr. Packer that the merging  
3 of the hospitalization for heart failure endpoint  
4 with all-cause mortality is potentially perilous  
5 and I think could mask what otherwise appears to be  
6 a relatively clear signal for excess heart failure  
7 risk. That's all.

8 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

9 Dr. O'Connor?

10 DR. O'CONNOR: Yes. Thank you.

11 I want to just --

12 DR. LEWIS: Would you say your name for the  
13 record, Dr. O'Connor?

14 DR. O'CONNOR: Yes. Chris O'Connor here. I  
15 want to just amplify what Dr. Wang has said.

16 One of the concerns I have, particularly in  
17 the non-dialysis study, is that when we look at the  
18 cardiovascular endpoints, the seventh, all the  
19 hazard ratios are greater than 1, and this is in  
20 comparison to darbepoetin, which probably has a  
21 hazard ratio of 1.2 for many of these endpoints  
22 versus placebo. So what we're looking at is a drug

1 that only 10 to 12 percent of the population with  
2 non-dialysis-dependent CKD are on an ESA. So we're  
3 talking about this drug being initiated in  
4 essentially patients who haven't been on anything,  
5 so I think these hazard ratios may actually be  
6 underestimating the risk.

7 So I wanted to voice that concern, that if  
8 this was really compared to placebo, that these  
9 hazard ratios might be higher. Thank you.

10 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

11 Dr. Cook?

12 DR. COOK: Yes. Thomas Cook, and I'm  
13 speaking purely from a statistical point of view.

14 It's clear to me from the primary analyses  
15 that this drug, with respect to those outcomes, is  
16 noninferior to ESAs. Virtually, every other  
17 analysis that I've seen is subject to confounding,  
18 and it isn't clear to me that it represents an  
19 actual signal. For example, I guess what was just  
20 raised was looking at heart failure alone, ignoring  
21 non-heart failure deaths.

22 The issue of competing risks is a real one,

1 and to argue that somehow we can just simply throw  
2 them away and recover an analysis that's looking at  
3 the direct causal effect of the treatment of heart  
4 failure is naive in my opinion. And if you want to  
5 tease that out, you've got to do something more  
6 sophisticated, and it's not even clear to me that  
7 such method actually exists.

8           The on-treatment analyses are not compelling  
9 because we know that on-treatment analyses are  
10 fundamentally broken, and they don't tell us what  
11 we imagine that they're telling us. We've looked  
12 at lots of potential adverse harm, but again, like  
13 someone mentioned, there's no real adjustment for  
14 multiplicity, and it isn't clear if simply these  
15 are things that were identified as being, by  
16 chance, higher in the active arm than in the  
17 control arm.

18           So I am at this point convinced that there's  
19 noninferiority with respect to ESA on the primary,  
20 and it's unclear to me if there's compelling  
21 evidence that there is actual harm with respect to  
22 other endpoints. Thank you.

1 DR. LEWIS: I'm sorry, Dr. Cook. Can I ask  
2 you for a clarification of what you said?

3 DR. COOK: Go ahead.

4 DR. LEWIS: You think it's unclear if there  
5 is any harm?

6 DR. COOK: It is unclear to me that the  
7 signals we've seen that suggest harm are, in fact,  
8 signals of real harm.

9 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

10 Ms. Alikhaani?

11 MS. ALIKHAANI: Yes. Jacqueline Alikhaani  
12 here. My apologies. I've been having a lot of  
13 technical problems.

14 I can appreciate there's some uncertainty on  
15 a lot of issues still, and I really am concerned  
16 that this drug seems to offer something for  
17 patients that I can appreciate because my mother  
18 has this issue with her dialysis treatments. The  
19 convenience of an oral therapy, I think that's  
20 really special, but at the same time this is  
21 complicated for me because I'm concerned about the  
22 general risk of the ESAs, and then there's

1 additional risk factors that come into play.

2           Someone said something about needing more  
3 long-term outcomes data, and I really agree with  
4 that. More long-term outcomes data relating to the  
5 risk factors I think would be really helpful.

6           DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

7           Dr. Packer, welcome back.

8           DR. PACKER: Thank you, Julia. I lost my  
9 internet connection, and then I'm still struggling  
10 with it. I do want to make some comments about  
11 what others have said.

12           When one does a noninferiority with a  
13 primary endpoint of MACE, and one achieves  
14 noninferiority with that, there are so many other  
15 data points that one collects along the way, and if  
16 there are imbalances in other safety issues, one  
17 can't simply set those aside simply because one has  
18 achieved noninferiority on MACE. To say that one  
19 can set those aside is to say that one should never  
20 have collected all of the safety data in the first  
21 place. All one had to do was just collect MACE,  
22 and if you achieve noninferiority in MACE, then



1 that's it; you're done.

2           The imbalances that we are seeing -- and I'm  
3 particularly concerned about those imbalances in  
4 the non-dialysis patient population -- are  
5 increased heart failure; increased gastric  
6 erosions; acute kidney injury; thrombotic events;  
7 and there's also worsening blood pressure, which we  
8 haven't talked about today. Those imbalances I am  
9 not looking at through a pure statistical eye, but  
10 those imbalances are not biased. Those are  
11 intention-to-treat imbalances. There may be  
12 informative censoring because of mortality, but  
13 mortality was not different between the two  
14 treatment groups.

15           My concern is that for some of these,  
16 particularly heart failure hospitalization, the  
17 signal here is not just with this drug, but with  
18 other drugs of this class that have come up with  
19 the same signal. And when you see the same signal  
20 across multiple members of a drug class, you don't  
21 need very impressive statistical analyses to know  
22 that there's a pattern here that we can't ignore.

1           So I'm personally concerned about the  
2 imbalances that we are seeing that the FDA has  
3 pointed out, particularly in the non-dialysis  
4 patient population. And given the fact that those  
5 signals are seen consistently and are seen with  
6 other members of drug classes, and in some cases  
7 are supported by preclinical observations, I don't  
8 think we can ignore that.

9           DR. LEWIS: I'll give it a moment to see if  
10 anyone else has any questions or has any comments.

11           (No response.)

12           DR. LEWIS: Okay. I will try to summarize.

13           DR. COOK: Julia, I had my hand up by  
14 mistake, and then I tried to put it back up so I  
15 could respond to Milton Packer's comment. Is that  
16 ok?

17           DR. LEWIS: This is Dr. Cook?

18           DR. COOK: Yes.

19           DR. LEWIS: Dr. Cook, could you identify  
20 yourself?

21           DR. COOK: Okay. Yes, this is Tom Cook.

22           I fully appreciate Dr. Packer's comment, but

1 if there is a systematic association between  
2 mortality and the other outcomes that induces an  
3 apparent imbalance, that could easily be replicated  
4 throughout trials because it's intrinsic to the  
5 underlying phenomena, but it doesn't necessarily  
6 mean that it's a causal effect of treatment on the  
7 risk of interest. So just the fact that it might  
8 appear in multiple trials in drugs of the same  
9 class doesn't necessarily imply that it's  
10 additional evidence of a causal association. Thank  
11 you.

12 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Packer, do you want to  
13 comment?

14 DR. PACKER: Yes. Maybe I should ask  
15 Dr. Cook a question.

16 If this drug were to cause a meaningful  
17 increased risk of heart failure, or gastric  
18 erosions, or other problems, what would convince  
19 you to believe that they were real in a trial that  
20 exceeds noninferiority on MACE? In other words, is  
21 there anything that we can learn from this trial  
22 about other safety issues other than the primary?

1 DR. COOK: Yes. Thomas Cook.

2 That's a good question, and I don't know  
3 that I have a good answer for it. All I'm  
4 suggesting here is that there are alternative  
5 explanations for what we're seeing that don't imply  
6 that this drug is causing increased risk, a purely  
7 statistical comment.

8 DR. PACKER: Julia, can I just respond?

9 DR. LEWIS: Yes.

10 DR. PACKER: Because I think  
11 Dr. Cook's -- this is really an important question  
12 because if we cannot learn anything about  
13 imbalances in the non-primary endpoint, one wonders  
14 why we collect all of that additional safety data  
15 if we're going to simply say that when we see  
16 imbalances, and those imbalances are seen with  
17 other members of the drug class, that we're simply  
18 going to say, "Well, we just can't interpret it so  
19 we're not going to reach any conclusions about it,"  
20 I'm concerned about that because for many of these  
21 imbalances, these are really important safety  
22 issues, and they occur with a significant

1 frequency.

2           The number of heart failure events here is  
3 like 2 to 400 heart failure events. That's a lot  
4 of data, and when you see imbalances in a serious  
5 effect of heart failure, and you see it with other  
6 members of the drug class, I don't know how one  
7 could say, "Gee, I don't know how to interpret  
8 that." I think I do know how to interpret that.

9           DR. LEWIS: Thank you, Dr. Packer.

10           I do also have a comment, and it's a kind of  
11 practical concern that I think is a potential risk.

12           I think we probably all are in agreement  
13 that rapid excursions of hemoglobin or hemoglobins  
14 that rise far above 11.5, there's a significant  
15 body of evidence to suggest that those may increase  
16 cardiovascular risk, and I want to point out that  
17 we don't really know what real-world application of  
18 this drug would be.

19           In the first 12 months of this trial, these  
20 patients came every 4 weeks for a visit, and their  
21 hemoglobins were checked, their drugs were  
22 adjusted, and that is, if you will, almost a

1 training session. I realize in the subsequent  
2 months of the study, they were seen less  
3 frequently, but there's been no comment made of any  
4 consideration of putting a restriction on, for  
5 example, what they did in the first 12 months of  
6 this study, a 1-month supply; and if you don't get  
7 your hemoglobin checked, you don't get your next  
8 month's supply.

9           Again, there are lots of reasons patients  
10 don't get things done. People talked about a lot  
11 of the burden of getting your hemoglobin checked.  
12 How many patients who are not study patients, who  
13 are kind of a preselected population, who haven't  
14 gone through a year of training, if you will, in  
15 how to manage this drug, will not get their  
16 hemoglobin checked for months at a time and  
17 continue on the oral medications that they have at  
18 home? So I consider that a significant risk in  
19 anybody who's not having it monitored in a medical  
20 setting in some way.

21           Dr. Parsa?

22           DR. PARSA: Afshin Parsa, NIDDK. Thanks for

1 bringing that point up. I was just about to do the  
2 same because I very much share the same concern in  
3 terms of what happens in a real-world application  
4 with a drug like this.

5 Now, to me that doesn't mean that this  
6 should directly affect the vote for approval, but  
7 in terms of how or conditions for it, I think it is  
8 important. What I have scribbled down in my notes,  
9 part of you already got to, but measures such as  
10 limiting duration of treatment per prescription;  
11 not allowing for prescription refills, as you have  
12 to write a new prescription to people to continue  
13 treatment, and/or perhaps requiring documentation  
14 of hemoglobin levels before a new prescription; or  
15 some sort of measures to account for that; because  
16 undoubtedly, an amount of errors for only  
17 prescription will happen quite a bit, and the  
18 consequences of it.

19 This, as was noted historically, is quite  
20 high, where you go from beneficial to harmful, as  
21 the target hemoglobin levels go up. I think it is  
22 an important matter to address.

1 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Parsa, I will add to that  
2 comment. I think for the non-nephrologists on the  
3 panel, nephrologists have a very good example of  
4 this with tolvaptan, which is the medication that  
5 had a -- actually, probably its major risk was  
6 liver necrosis, so it's under a special REMS where  
7 the physicians prescribing had special training,  
8 and the supply of it is limited if the patient  
9 doesn't get their liver function tests checked  
10 initially on a monthly basis; so I think as  
11 nephrologists because we've seen it and are  
12 familiar with that working.

13 I think we have a couple more hands up.

14 Dr. Bagiella?

15 DR. BAGIELLA: Yes. Hi. Emilia Bagiella.

16 So I think that this goes back in this  
17 discussion that we're having to what my question  
18 was before. And again, how closely can these  
19 patients be really monitored and left in the hands  
20 of a personal physician who might not be so  
21 familiar with the drug and not be able to calibrate  
22 it to dose it properly?



1 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

2 I think, Dr. Soergel.

3 DR. SOERGEL: Yes. Thanks, Dr. Lewis.

4 David Soergel, industry representative.

5 I wanted to come back to the back and forth  
6 between Dr. Cook and Dr. Packer for a second  
7 because I think during the Q&A, we heard an example  
8 of some skepticism about how to interpret  
9 thromboembolic events, for example, in the  
10 non-dialysis-dependent study. So I think that  
11 would be an example of what Dr. Cook was getting  
12 at, how it's a little difficult to understand how  
13 to interpret some of these events.

14 I'd come back to Dr. Packer's point, which I  
15 think was around the heart failure finding, which I  
16 think the sponsor recognizes and was suggesting an  
17 approach to be able to manage. So I'm curious  
18 about Dr. Packer's interpretation of the sponsor's  
19 review and the FDA's answer to the question about  
20 how to interpret the heart failure hospitalization  
21 raised in the pre-existing heart failure  
22 population. Thank you.

1 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Packer, I think that was a  
2 question to you.

3 DR. PACKER: Yes, I'd be happy to. I'm  
4 sorry. I'm only able to connect by phone and not  
5 by my laptop, but I'll do my best.

6 I think the sponsor's analysis of heart  
7 failure is correct, and I think by looking at heart  
8 failure and recognizing that there is an increase  
9 in heart failure hospitalizations, the sponsor  
10 agrees with the fact that we can look at non-MACE  
11 events, and we can interpret them.

12 The sponsor, and the FDA, and I think the  
13 committee has agreed that there is an increase in  
14 heart failure hospitalizations. The question is  
15 whether it's confined to the patient population  
16 that has a history of heart failure, and the  
17 sponsor has presented analyses that suggests that  
18 it is confined to the group with a history of heart  
19 failure.

20 The problem is that was a checkbox, and it's  
21 really hard to know how to apply that in a clinical  
22 setting where so many of these patients have heart

1 failure, or volume overload, systolic function, or  
2 diastolic function. It is really hard to say what  
3 represents or doesn't represent a history of heart  
4 failure, but I am personally convinced that the  
5 heart failure signal is really most prominent in  
6 the non-dialysis patient population and less  
7 prominent in the dialysis population. And the  
8 dialysis population also doesn't have all the other  
9 safety signals for non-gastrointestinal events.

10 So I'm in agreement with the sponsor about  
11 the heart failure risk. I'm not comfortable that  
12 we know how to identify that risk, but I do think  
13 that's a risk that's primarily in the non-dialysis  
14 population. I do want to emphasize this is a  
15 comparison with ESAs that are also already known to  
16 increase cardiovascular risk, so this is a risk on  
17 top of a class of drugs that increases  
18 cardiovascular events.

19 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

20 Dr. Abbott?

21 DR. ABBOTT: That addressed my question. I  
22 was going to follow up and ask about the issue of

1 whether the risk of heart failure only applied to  
2 those with a history of heart failure, so I think  
3 that previous answer addressed that. Thank you.

4 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

5 Dr. Nachman?

6 DR. NACHMAN: Yes. Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

7 Patrick Nachman here.

8 I, too, feel that the heart failure question  
9 is probably, in my mind, the most compelling  
10 concern. We have several cardiologists on the  
11 panel here, and my cardiology colleagues manage  
12 very severe heart failure at home by doing frequent  
13 monitoring, phone calls, and adjusting medication  
14 based on weight.

15 I just want to say that, for me, the  
16 difficulty in maybe handling this potential  
17 complication does not necessarily mean that the  
18 drug should not be allowed to go through, or be  
19 used, or to come back to Mr. Conway's term, to  
20 empower and help patients to manage their disease  
21 in an informed way.

22 I mean, again, heart failure is difficult,

1 and many of the severe, low EF patients manage it  
2 at home through us physicians doing the better job  
3 of not denying them the access to a potential  
4 treatment.

5 DR. LEWIS: I will comment, Dr. Nachman,  
6 though, that there are some differences in that a  
7 patient would have to actually do a test to tell  
8 what their hemoglobin was. They wouldn't  
9 necessarily know it like a heart failure  
10 would -- feeling short of breath or being  
11 edematous -- but it is true that we manage some  
12 dangerous drugs at home. I would agree with that.

13 DR. NACHMAN: The point is that we can learn  
14 to help our patients do it.

15 DR. LEWIS: Okay. Dr. Nachman, you want to  
16 put your hand down, I think.

17 Dr. Bagiella, is your hand meant to be up or  
18 are you ready to put it down?

19 DR. BAGIELLA: No. I have a question, and  
20 I'm unsure that this is the right group to ask it.

21 If this medication were to go on the market,  
22 would it have the same boxed warnings as the ESA?

1 DR. LEWIS: I think I'm going to let the FDA  
2 make a comment on that. I mean, they're not going  
3 to be able to answer it directly, but maybe just  
4 comment whether they want to comment on it. You're  
5 right; none of us can.

6 DR. FARRELL: This is Dr. Farrell. I think  
7 we would defer any labeling conversation until  
8 after the advisory committee. Thank you.

9 DR. LEWIS: Okay. Thank you.

10 Dr. Wang?

11 DR. WANG: Thanks very much. I just wanted  
12 to briefly respond to Dr. Nachman's comment. I  
13 certainly appreciate his thoughts.

14 I would respond, though, that of course  
15 heart failure is a very morbid event, and although  
16 it is true that at times, heart failure and volume  
17 overload can be managed at home, one, we're talking  
18 about hospitalization for heart failure, which is  
19 highly morbid and highly dangerous as well. As the  
20 sponsor themselves acknowledged, frequently it can  
21 lead to cardiovascular death, and as the sponsor is  
22 acknowledging that sometimes from deaths that are

1 otherwise unclassified as a heart death.

2           So although I know Dr. Nachman is not  
3 suggesting that we take these endpoints lightly, I  
4 just wanted to reinforce that this is something  
5 that I think any drug with potential excess risk of  
6 heart failure is a drug for whom the safety profile  
7 would have to seriously be considered. And  
8 certainly the morbidity and mortality from heart  
9 failure is at least as much as that of anemia, and  
10 the indication that we're evaluating this drug for.

11           DR. LEWIS: We have two more discussions.  
12 It is our break time. We could cut our break from  
13 10 minutes to 5 minutes.

14           Does anyone object to that?

15           (No response.)

16           DR. LEWIS: Okay.

17           Dr. Packer?

18           DR. PACKER: Yes. I just wanted to  
19 reinforce what Dr. Wang just said. Heart failure  
20 specialists and people who take care of heart  
21 failure recognize that heart failure  
22 hospitalization, it's a very serious event. It's

1 not just the immediate morbidity. It indicates a  
2 progression of the disease. It uses an endpoint  
3 for progression of heart failure for drugs that are  
4 being developed and are developed for the treatment  
5 of heart failure.

6 So heart failure hospitalization is not a  
7 little bit of fluid overload that's treated either  
8 with diuretics or intensification of dialysis.  
9 Heart failure hospitalization is a major, major  
10 event, both in terms of understanding what's  
11 happening with progression of the underlying heart  
12 disease and the prognosis of the patients. An  
13 imbalance in heart failure hospitalizations is  
14 something that we worry about all the time. There  
15 are lots of drugs that contribute to that, and it's  
16 not something that is just tweaked with a little  
17 bit of change in volume management.

18 DR. LEWIS: Thank you, Dr. Packer.

19 Mr. Conway?

20 MR. CONWAY: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

21 I just wanted to go back to what Dr. Nachman  
22 said, because I think, in many ways, at least from



1 my perspective, this comes down to the trust and  
2 competence, the trust you invest in the doctor and  
3 their competence to work with you to manage some of  
4 these issues.

5 For me, I don't think it's the pivot point  
6 for either dialysis or non-dialysis patients. I  
7 think Dr. Nachman's right in the sense that you  
8 look to your medical team to manage these things  
9 with you and to make you aware them, and then you  
10 have the ability to make a choice, and I think  
11 that's fundamentally important, so thank you.

12 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

13 We will now take a five-minute break. Panel  
14 members, please remember that there should be no  
15 chatting or discussion of the meeting topic with  
16 anyone during the break. We will resume at 4:18.

17 (Whereupon, at 4:13 p.m., a recess was  
18 taken.)

19 DR. LEWIS: Okay. I'm now going to try to  
20 summarize our discussion of question 3.

21 I think I'll begin by just saying that there  
22 were two concerns that the safety risks might be

1 underestimated, one, because that it was not  
2 compared to placebo in either of the two main  
3 trials, and we know that ESAs, which were the  
4 comparator arm, had a very high risk of these  
5 safety events to start with. So if this drug had  
6 been compared to ESAs, it would have been, say, at  
7 a much higher safety signal.

8           Also, I think an underestimate of the risk  
9 could come from the non-real-world application of  
10 supply visits and monitoring that was used in the  
11 study since there's so far not been a proposal to  
12 alter that; so then, how the patients got in this  
13 study wouldn't reflect what would be happening in  
14 the real world, and there could be much greater  
15 safety problems in that setting.

16           Our statistician shared the point of view  
17 that they won on noninferiority and that the  
18 analysis that suggested safety all had potential  
19 flaws, the OT, the subgroup risk, et cetera, and  
20 that although the data from other drugs in the  
21 class may show similar signals, that there are  
22 alternate explanations for that potentially, aside

1 from a class effect.

2 I think we also heard a strong voice that  
3 there was consistent cardiovascular safety data  
4 across the class of agents, which increases the  
5 prior probability that any safety signal seen in  
6 this trial might be relevant and that merging ACM  
7 and HF could be a perilous thing to do. The CHF  
8 signal was thought to be robust by several of the  
9 panelists. Particularly in non-dialysis patients,  
10 there were important safety signals.

11 The severity of a CHF hospitalization was  
12 also emphasized by panel members, and it was also,  
13 on the other hand, emphasized that a heart failure  
14 would be an example of a serious drug that can  
15 sometimes be managed in the home setting, and that  
16 it's possible to manage the risks of this drug in  
17 the home setting as well, with careful physician  
18 and patient involvement. I think there was a voice  
19 to give the patients and the physicians the  
20 individual choice to make an educated decision  
21 about how they wanted to manage that risk.

22 We will now move on to question 4. Discuss

1 the risks of daprodustat in the dialysis  
2 population, including the risks of heart failure  
3 and gastric erosions and hemorrhages.

4 Are there any issues or questions about the  
5 wording of the question?

6 Mr. Conway, do you have your hand up about a  
7 question about the wording?

8 MR. CONWAY: My apologies. I'll put it  
9 right down. Thanks.

10 DR. LEWIS: If there are no questions or  
11 comments concerning the wording of the question, we  
12 will now open the question to discussion.

13 Dr. O'Connor?

14 DR. O'CONNOR: Yes. Chris O'Connor.

15 In contrast to what we saw in the  
16 non-dialysis-dependent populations, the  
17 cardiovascular endpoint analysis provided by the  
18 FDA, from slide 68, I feel it's more favorable.  
19 Only 1 out of 7 have a hazard ratio greater than 1,  
20 and it's 1.1, and it's in that heart failure space  
21 that we're concerned about, but I think there would  
22 be an opportunity to mitigate that risk.

1           But this to me feels more comfortable  
2 regarding the cardiovascular safety endpoints. One  
3 of the, I think, challenges we're having is looking  
4 through the lens of efficacy versus safety, and  
5 we're looking at what typically cardiologists look  
6 as efficacy endpoints. We're now looking at them  
7 as safety endpoints. I think what Dr. Packer said  
8 is correct. We look at the totality of information  
9 and if it's going in one direction or not, and I  
10 feel in this particular trial and population, this  
11 feels more comfortable with respect to the  
12 cardiovascular endpoints. Thank you.

13           DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

14           Dr. Abbott?

15           DR. ABBOTT: I was going to follow up with  
16 Dr. Pendel's [ph] slide 33. Maybe I don't  
17 understand the slide, but this was the one which  
18 showed the achieved hemoglobin between the groups,  
19 darbo and ESAs. It may not be statistically  
20 significant, but in the ASCEND-D trial, visually at  
21 least, it looked like the achieved hemoglobin was  
22 higher in the dapro group than in the epo group.

1 This was not in the high hemoglobin range of the  
2 CHOIR study, but assuming the continuous  
3 relationship, is it feasible that -- the disparity  
4 in achieved hemoglobin, visually it seems much  
5 greater in the dialysis bar than in the  
6 non-dialysis bar. It was stated that this showed  
7 that the results were not due to differences in  
8 achieved cumulative event [indiscernible], but I  
9 just wanted to revisit that question.

10 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

11 Are there any other discussion comments?

12 Dr. O'Connor, do you have another comment or  
13 is your hand still up?

14 DR. O'CONNOR: Sorry. I'll pull that down.

15 DR. LEWIS: That's ok.

16 Dr. Abbott, your hand's still up as well.

17 Dr. Thadhani? And I'm sorry. I might have  
18 not known whether it was Dr. Thadhani or Dr. Wang,  
19 but we'll have time for both of you.

20 Dr. Thadhani?

21 DR. THADHANI: Great. Thank you.

22 Just to point out, the gastric erosions,

1       gastric bleeding, there was a difference, of  
2       course, between the ASCEND-D and the ASCEND-non-D,  
3       where the curves separated quite quickly in the  
4       non-dialysis population. The dialysis population,  
5       the curves separated well after 2 years. That's  
6       not to say there wasn't an effect; it just was a  
7       very small effect.

8               I think the comments were made on heart  
9       failure. Now certainly, among those individuals  
10      with a history of heart failure, the point estimate  
11      was a little further to the right, but overall, the  
12      cardiovascular effects were different than what we  
13      saw in non-dialysis. Thank you.

14             DR. LEWIS: Thank you, Dr. Thadhani.

15             Dr. Wang?

16             DR. WANG: Yes. Thank you. Thomas Wang.

17             I just wanted to amplify the comment that  
18      Dr. O'Connor made. For me, the statistical data  
19      extending down to the secondary endpoints are more  
20      reassuring for this population than they were for  
21      the ND population. Secondly, I'd like to again  
22      point out that when you look at the publicly

1 available data for other drugs in this class, in  
2 fact, a similar pattern can be seen where the  
3 dialysis population seems to have less signal for  
4 possible cardiovascular harm. So again,  
5 recognizing the debate that took place earlier, I  
6 think that, for me, again, raises a higher  
7 probability that some of these findings could be  
8 real.

9           Lastly, as has been pointed out, for some of  
10 these potential harms like volume overload,  
11 notwithstanding the comment I made earlier about  
12 the severity of heart failure, it does seem that  
13 the dialysis population, because it's seen and  
14 monitored more frequently and for whom volume  
15 status can also potentially be managed more easily,  
16 that it may be easier to address some of these  
17 risks; that they do in fact appear. Thank you.

18           DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

19           Dr. Bairey Merz?

20           DR. BAIREY MERZ: Yes. Just to elaborate on  
21 those comments, as well as Dr. O'Connor, we have  
22 such amazing good heart failure drugs now, when we



1 have patients that see us regularly, it's really  
2 chronic disease management at this point for many  
3 of them. I'm not saying they don't ever die, but I  
4 suspect that the reason -- or I'm not surprised  
5 that the dialysis group has done better, in  
6 general, for all of these at-risk endpoints.

7 I would maybe make the case -- and maybe  
8 this was where you were going, Chris -- there may  
9 be an increasing group of dialysis patients that  
10 will want an oral formulation because they will  
11 increasingly, with all of our remote monitoring and  
12 management hastened by the pandemic -- and I think  
13 we should keep that in mind that that might be  
14 happening, and an oral formulation might be  
15 relevant to that group in the future. Thank you.

16 DR. LEWIS: Although, it may be that their  
17 monitoring in the in-center is actually, in some  
18 way, improving the safety. It's really hard to  
19 know. We don't have an answer to that question.

20 DR. BAIREY MERZ: Absolutely. Yes. Thank  
21 you.

22 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Butler?

1 DR. BUTLER: I echo all the comments  
2 recently made about the dialysis population signal  
3 being more favorable. On the other hand, I'm  
4 struggling whether that's where the real unmet need  
5 is because, as was the stated in the beginning,  
6 most of these patients are getting the therapy, the  
7 alternate therapy anyway, and the benefit of not  
8 needing to come to the healthcare center is not  
9 that relevant in this group.

10 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

11 Dr. Packer?

12 (No response.)

13 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Thadhani and Dr. Wang, I  
14 don't know if you have more comments or you just  
15 haven't put your hands down.

16 Dr. Packer, are you on the phone still? It  
17 looks like you've got an internet connection. Oh,  
18 you're muted in Adobe. There you go.

19 DR. PACKER: Julia, I'm so sorry. I was  
20 muted.

21 DR. LEWIS: That's ok.

22 DR. PACKER: I'm so sorry.

1 DR. LEWIS: That's ok.

2 DR. PACKER: I'm very pleased. There are a  
3 number of heart care specialists on this panel that  
4 contributed amazingly to the field, and it is nice  
5 to know that, yes, we have some nice heart failure  
6 drugs. The sad thing is, one, most people with  
7 heart failure don't receive them, and the second is  
8 even if you get great heart failure drugs, your  
9 annual mortality for heart failure is greater than  
10 most forms of cancer.

11 I would not want the committee to assume  
12 that, "Oh, gee, someone has heart failure. We can  
13 take care of it; it's not a problem." Having heart  
14 failure is a real problem.

15 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Butler?

16 DR. BUTLER: Just to expand on that, heart  
17 failure therapies, for which we have had a lot of  
18 progress recently, are either contraindicated in  
19 patients with advanced CKD in dialysis or there is  
20 no data for the efficacy in this patient group.

21 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

22 If there are no further comments, I'll go

1 ahead and try to summarize question 4. I think  
2 several of the speakers note that there is less of  
3 a cardiovascular safety risk in the dialysis  
4 population, and that they are more comfortable with  
5 the totality of the data for the dialysis  
6 population.

7           However, there were some questioning  
8 voiced -- I'm hearing a bit of an echo, but I don't  
9 have my sound on, so I apologize if anybody else is  
10 hearing it. But there were some questionnaire  
11 statements that even though there's less CV risk  
12 for the in-center population, there's less of an  
13 unmet need since they are going to the medical  
14 facility 3 times a week; and that although heart  
15 failure on the one hand is an extremely serious  
16 complication with a high mortality rate, there are  
17 therapies for it to make it more of a chronic  
18 disease, but then that's complicated by the fact  
19 that many of those therapies were not a proven  
20 benefit in the dialysis population.

21           In terms of some of the gastric erosion  
22 safety signal, there was a comment that its curve

1 separated quickly in the non-dialysis population  
2 and separated not until 2 years in the dialysis  
3 population. So again, that might be indicating a  
4 real difference; then just a concern about the  
5 achieved hemoglobin being higher in the daprodustat  
6 group even though they were still within the  
7 therapeutic range than the control group, and CHOIR  
8 had shown a signal with the higher achieved  
9 hemoglobin.

10 We will now move on to the next question,  
11 which is a voting question. Dr. Jessica Seo will  
12 provide the instructions for the voting.

13 DR. SEO: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

14 Question 5 and 6 are voting questions.  
15 Voting members will use the Adobe Connect platform  
16 to submit their votes for this meeting. After the  
17 chairperson has read the voting question into the  
18 record and all questions and discussion regarding  
19 the wording of the vote questions are complete, the  
20 chairperson will announce that voting will begin.

21 If you are a voting member, you will be  
22 moved to a breakout room. A new display will

1 appear where you can submit your vote. There will  
2 be no discussion in the breakout room. You should  
3 select the radio button that is the round circular  
4 button in the window that corresponds to your vote,  
5 either yes, no, or abstain. You should not leave  
6 the "no vote" choice selected.

7 Please note that you do not need to submit  
8 or send your vote. Again, you need only to select  
9 the radio button that corresponds to your vote.  
10 You will have the opportunity to change your vote  
11 until the vote is announced as closed. Once all  
12 voting members have selected their vote, I will  
13 announce that the vote is closed.

14 Next, the vote results will be displayed on  
15 the screen. I will read the vote results from the  
16 screen into the record. Thereafter, the  
17 chairperson will go down the roster, and each  
18 voting member will state their name and their vote  
19 into the record. You can also state the reason why  
20 you voted as you did, if you want to. However, you  
21 should also address any subparts of the voting  
22 question, if any.

1           Are there any questions about the voting  
2 process before we begin?

3           (No response.)

4           DR. LEWIS: Dr. Packer, I think your hand is  
5 left up from before.

6           I will read question 5. Do the benefits of  
7 daprodustat outweigh its risks for the treatment of  
8 anemia due to CKD in adults not on dialysis?  
9 Provide a rationale for your vote. If you voted  
10 no, provide recommendations for additional data  
11 and/or analyses that may support a positive  
12 benefit-risk assessment.

13           Are there any issues or comments concerning  
14 the wording of the question?

15           (No response.)

16           DR. LEWIS: If there are no questions or  
17 comments concerning the wording of the question, we  
18 will now begin the voting on question 5.

19           DR. SEO: We will now move voting numbers to  
20 the voting breakout room to vote only. There will  
21 be no discussion in the voting breakout room.

22           (Voting.)

1 DR. SEO: Voting has closed and is now  
2 complete. Once the vote results display, I will  
3 read the vote results into the record.

4 (Pause.)

5 DR. SEO: The vote results are displayed. I  
6 will read the vote totals into the record. The  
7 chairperson will go down the list and each voting  
8 member will state their name and their vote into  
9 the record. You can also state the reason why you  
10 voted as you did, if you want to, however, you  
11 should also address any subparts of the voting  
12 question, if any.

13 There were 5 yeses, 11 noes, and zero  
14 abstentions.

15 Dr. Lewis?

16 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Parsa, please state your  
17 name.

18 Thank you. We will go down the list and  
19 have everyone who voted state their name and vote  
20 into the record. You may also provide  
21 justification of your vote, if you wish to.

22 We'll start with Dr. Parsa.



1 DR. PARSA: Hi. This is Afshin Parsa,  
2 NIDDK. I voted yes. I would like to provide a  
3 short commentary, though.

4 In summary, I still have some definite  
5 concerns regarding some of the signals for  
6 potential increased risk. None of those -- apart  
7 from the use in individuals with a history of heart  
8 failure -- to me do not convey a clear unacceptable  
9 risk level for every individual or circumstance.

10 Given this and the potential benefit to  
11 individuals with CKD and limited access to clinic  
12 injections, my assessment is that much of the  
13 concerns and appropriateness for use can be managed  
14 by individual healthcare providers and their  
15 patients as long as appropriate warnings, and  
16 education, and other reasonable safety measures are  
17 put in place. These would, for example, include  
18 boxed warnings for individuals with a history of  
19 CHF; warning for GI bleed or ulcers; and careful  
20 postmarketing studies, looking at the risk of AKI,  
21 thromboembolism, and other risk factors that have  
22 been noted earlier.

1           Lastly, I would also suggest limiting the  
2           prescription, number of refills, and requirements  
3           for it, and perhaps requiring documentation of  
4           hemoglobin levels before putting in such  
5           prescriptions. Thanks.

6           DR. LEWIS: Dr. Bairey Merz?

7           DR. BAIREY MERZ: Yes. Thank you,  
8           Dr. Lewis. I voted no. I felt like, again, we met  
9           the primary outcome. It is noninferior for  
10          efficacy for the important outcomes. And while I  
11          don't think that we feel confident that it has  
12          increased risk, I do think that the data we  
13          reviewed today leaves us feeling very uncertain  
14          about increased risk, as currently on the market.  
15          The risks were only identified later after approval  
16          and widespread use. Thus, I think we need more  
17          information about the risk. My suggestion would be  
18          to, if possible, do a meta-analysis of the other  
19          two products within this category to determine, or  
20          at least gain some knowledge about whether or not  
21          this is a class effect of these safety signals, or  
22          whether or not they aren't there with additional

1 power.

2 I also would suggest looking more  
3 carefully -- there are things that count that we  
4 cannot count. And to pick up on where Dr. Butler  
5 was going, there may be something about daily  
6 versus every other day, versus less frequent dosing  
7 orally that is in some way different. It poses  
8 more risk. We certainly see this in Coumadin.  
9 Even though we dose Coumadin appropriately, despite  
10 that, it still has a less safety record compared to  
11 other pharmaceuticals now on the market.

12 So those would be my two suggestions because  
13 I'm otherwise enthusiastic about having an oral  
14 preparation for all of the good reasons stated.

15 Thank you.

16 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

17 Dr. O'Connor?

18 DR. O'CONNOR: Dr. Chris O'Connor. I voted  
19 no, and the reason, the risk of the cardiovascular  
20 safety endpoints I believe outweigh the benefit in  
21 this population, especially the heart failure  
22 safety signal, given the data we had showed a risk

1 above ESAs, which have an inherent risk above,  
2 already, placebo.

3 I think a path forward would be a US-focused  
4 trial in this population with an expanded MACE  
5 endpoint, including heart failure in the MACE  
6 endpoints, and expanded PRO analysis endpoints. I  
7 think there's real potential for the future of this  
8 oral medication in this population, but not with  
9 the data presented today. Thank you.

10 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

11 Dr. Bagiella?

12 DR. BAGIELLA: Yes. I voted yes. I believe  
13 that the data across the two studies are not  
14 consistent. It is unclear why in more severe  
15 groups you have a lower risk signal. I agree with  
16 Dr. Cook that the statistical analysis probably  
17 cannot really get into the true estimate of these  
18 rates.

19 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

20 Ms. Alikhaani?

21 MS. ALIKHAANI: Jacqueline Alikhaani. I  
22 voted no. I think that after all of the really

1 informative and educational discussion we had  
2 today, there's still a lot of uncertainty about a  
3 lot of the safety issues. I'm really concerned  
4 about that.

5 I was really enthusiastic about hoping to  
6 provide more convenience for kidney failure  
7 patients. Unfortunately, I don't think that we had  
8 enough evidence to go forward to approve this drug  
9 today the way I would have been more comfortable  
10 with; just too many added risk factors. I think we  
11 need more long-term research outcomes data. We  
12 need more and more diverse PRO feedback, and we  
13 need more long-term data to supplement that.

14 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

15 Dr. Butler?

16 DR. BUTLER: Javed Butler. I voted no for  
17 the concerns related to cardiovascular safety and  
18 also the differential signal in the U.S.  
19 population. Thank you.

20 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Julia Lewis. I voted no,  
21 largely for the reasons that have already been  
22 stated. I have two main concerns. One is that I

1 do think there's prior probability from the other  
2 drugs studied. I don't know if a meta-analysis or  
3 some sort of data across all three studies for  
4 safety would be helpful, but from a statistical  
5 point of view, I know it would have limitations.  
6 But I think we need more data before we release  
7 this into the non-dialysis population in unlimited  
8 quantities.

9 Dr. Abbott?

10 DR. SEO: I apologize.

11 Dr. Lewis, this is Jessica. I believe we  
12 skipped Dr. Kasper. If we could go back to  
13 Dr. Kasper's vote.

14 DR. LEWIS: Oh, I apologize. Thank you,  
15 Jessica.

16 Dr. Kasper?

17 DR. KASPER: Thank you, and no need to  
18 apologize. I'm not hurt that you skipped right  
19 over me.

20 I voted no. I, too, am concerned about the  
21 hospitalization for heart failure signal, despite  
22 the fact that I recognize that anemia of chronic

1 kidney disease is a real and true burden and that  
2 there is real importance to developing an oral  
3 treatment for this.

4 I'm concerned that this is kind of an  
5 inherently unstable time. Chronic kidney disease  
6 in patients heading towards dialysis I think will  
7 be a difficult time to study because it's not  
8 unusual for a patient to get admitted once or twice  
9 with volume overload before they land on dialysis,  
10 and how you're going to separate all that out, I'm  
11 not really sure. But at this point, I couldn't  
12 support this particular vote. That's it.

13 DR. LEWIS: Thank you, and I apologize  
14 again.

15 Dr. Abbott?

16 DR. ABBOTT: I was very torn on this, but I  
17 did wind up voting no. Despite the fact there is a  
18 tremendous need, if we proceed with the status quo,  
19 this leaves the majority of the non-dialysis  
20 population right exactly where they are; no better  
21 off. But the data, I was swayed that the  
22 additional risks for the heart failure, although it

1 appears to be only for recurrent heart failure and  
2 for some of the MACE outcomes, is increased in  
3 contrast or comparison to ESAs.

4 I fully support Dr. O'Connor's proposal that  
5 a comparison with placebo or some other analysis  
6 with a direct comparison would be essential to know  
7 more before we can make a recommendation. I'm  
8 still of the opinion that -- I'm not entirely  
9 persuaded that the difference in outcomes are not  
10 due to a change in hemoglobin, looking at the  
11 slides that we saw, and even relatively small  
12 differences may lead to disproportionate outcomes  
13 as we look in the CHOIR trial.

14 I was less impressed with the -- I think we  
15 need more information, as I said, on the AKI. We  
16 need to know the severity, based on hospitalization  
17 and dialysis requirement, to know how significant  
18 these episodes were. But overall, I think we need  
19 a bit more information before I could vote yes on  
20 this. Thank you.

21 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

22 Dr. Cho?



1 DR. CHO: Leslie Cho. I voted no. The most  
2 concerning thing for me was that this drug would be  
3 used in an unintended way in a lot of patients that  
4 are non-dialysis dependent that would have  
5 unintended consequences, and I felt how to get this  
6 drug safely to the right patient I think was very  
7 concerning.

8 I would again echo Dr. O'Connor's point  
9 about trying to do a US-focused study. I was not  
10 satisfied with GSK's comment about there being no  
11 difference in the U.S. versus non-US non-dialysis  
12 patients. They are clearly different. Table 521  
13 of the FDA document -- and I read both GSK's  
14 document and the FDA's document -- clearly the  
15 FDA's table 521 shows that there is a difference.  
16 So I think a US-focused non-dialysis trial would be  
17 a good point forward. Thank you.

18 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

19 Dr. Packer?

20 DR. PACKER: Milton Packer. I voted no. I  
21 think the real interesting question here is the way  
22 the question is framed, which is benefit versus

1 risk. We've already spent a meaningful amount of  
2 time talking about risks and the imbalances seen in  
3 the non-dialysis population. That needs to be  
4 weighed against the benefit. The benefit here is  
5 on a change in hemoglobin and the accompanying  
6 ability to reduce fatigue and reduce blood  
7 transfusions.

8 The FDA has made the point that the effect  
9 on fatigue, although it's present, it's a little  
10 bit hard to discern how many patients actually have  
11 a difference in fatigue, and I had to weigh that  
12 benefit against the imbalances seen in the  
13 non-dialysis patient population, and the  
14 benefit-risk relationship was not favorable. So  
15 that's why I voted no.

16 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

17 Dr. Nachman?

18 DR. NACHMAN: Patrick Nachman. I voted yes.  
19 I'm usually a glass half empty person. I'm a  
20 little surprised by my vote. But Dr. Absa [ph],  
21 really, I want to echo his comments. I'm impressed  
22 by the fact that the majority of our patients who

1 are not on dialysis are currently not treated at  
2 all. I'm impressed by the fact that having an oral  
3 drug would increase access to care and decrease the  
4 burden on patients who are left untreated right  
5 now.

6 I am very cognizant of the concerns about  
7 the cardiovascular risk and would really want to  
8 emphasize the importance of careful guidelines,  
9 safeguards, and monitoring to decrease or mitigate  
10 the risk of, notably, heart failure. I believe  
11 that if we do have these kinds of monitoring, and  
12 guidelines, and safeguards, it can be done  
13 effectively to a select patient population that  
14 would then benefit from it. Thank you.

15 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

16 Dr. Conway? I mean, Mr. Conway? Sorry.

17 MR. CONWAY: Thank you for the promotion,  
18 though. Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

19 I voted yes, and I understand the concerns  
20 that have been raised about several of the factors  
21 here, however, I agree with Dr. Nachman that  
22 through restrictions, and guidance, and monitoring,

1 that could be managed by competent medical  
2 professionals. I'm one of those patients who still  
3 assume that most of the folks I interact with are,  
4 although I do raise my voice, as you would expect,  
5 with my team.

6 The reason why I voted yes was because our  
7 national policy since 2019, bipartisan national  
8 policy, is to take kidney health upstream. And  
9 when you take a look at the population who is not  
10 being served, who's suffering under this, it's not  
11 ok to say that status quo is fine. That's existed  
12 for several decades.

13 I think we need more tools for doctors and  
14 for patients, and when you take a look at this  
15 population -- I didn't mean to disparage the SF-36,  
16 but I do think it has limits, and I think most  
17 advocates do believe it has limits. I understand  
18 that, and to academicians and to researchers, it's  
19 a reliable tool, but it's a short-term tool. It  
20 doesn't ask about aspirations in terms of work,  
21 full-time and part-time; do you have the energy to  
22 travel; all these types of things, major life

1 decisions. It doesn't really cover that.

2           So the point that I'm making here is that  
3 for the data that was presented, especially the  
4 data on patient-reported outcome, even though it  
5 may not seem significant, if you are that patient  
6 who gets that energy and has a difference, that is  
7 a significant development for you, and I think  
8 that's how we have to start taking a look at these  
9 things. I do think the risks are important. I do  
10 think they can get managed. Thank you.

11           DR. LEWIS: Dr. Thadhani?

12           DR. THADHANI: Thank you very much,  
13 Dr. Lewis. I voted no, but in fact for the same  
14 reasons that Dr. Nachman and Mr. Conway mentioned.

15           I do believe, given the data and especially  
16 the compelling information that Dr. Johansen  
17 presented, the number of events that we were able  
18 to review in this population sway me to encourage  
19 the agency to work closely with the sponsor to  
20 figure out ways to develop risk mitigation  
21 strategies, identify low-risk populations, and  
22 presenting the agency with those plans, revisit

1 this imbalance of the vote that you see here.

2 So I voted no in its current format, but I  
3 would like to encourage the agency to think of a  
4 low-risk population where we may be able to make  
5 this available for, again, the compelling reasons  
6 that were made by the presenters. Thank you.

7 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

8 Dr. Cook?

9 DR. COOK: Yes. Thomas Cook, and I voted  
10 yes. I can appreciate all of the comments that I  
11 have heard so far. I could, in fact, justify  
12 voting the other way, but I chose to vote yes  
13 because I'm not completely convinced that the  
14 evidence that was presented for the risk of this  
15 drug have been adequately shown. Thank you.

16 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

17 Dr. Wang [Wong]?

18 DR. WANG: Thanks.

19 DR. LEWIS: Wang.

20 DR. WANG: Thanks. No problem.

21 I voted no. I voted no despite the fact  
22 that I'm not certain whether the cardiovascular

1 risk signal is all real or not. But that said, I  
2 would like more assurance that the signal in this  
3 population is neither spurious or very modest. The  
4 fact that even a possible modest signal exists on  
5 top of ESAs -- which are a class of medication that  
6 already has known risks and on which many patients  
7 in this population wouldn't be taking at baseline  
8 anyway -- does amplify the possible concern.

9 The second issue is that the possible signal  
10 that exists is not in isolation but in the context  
11 of other members of this drug class that has  
12 elicited similar concerns, so I don't think that  
13 this can be ignored. I know it may or may not be a  
14 class effect and that there could be biological  
15 arguments in either direction, but again, this  
16 swayed my vote.

17 In the end, I agree with others who have  
18 said that more data, specifically with regard to  
19 heart failure risk in non-dialysis patients with  
20 and without a history of heart failure, defined in  
21 a standardized manner, would be very useful. Thank  
22 you.

1 DR. LEWIS: Okay. I will try to summarize  
2 the vote now.

3 On the yes side, just separated by yes and  
4 no, although there were some residual concerns  
5 about the history of heart failure and it wasn't a  
6 completely clean safety thing, it was felt that  
7 those risks be managed, either managed by the skill  
8 set of the professionals caring for the patients or  
9 managed by the FDA, putting in boxed warnings,  
10 postmarketing studies, restricting refills, and  
11 requiring documentation of hemoglobins.

12 Some of the other reasons that voted for yes  
13 was that the data across the two studies weren't  
14 consistent, and that they can't get at the true  
15 estimate of risk, so that going with the co-primary  
16 outcome was the way to go. There was a real  
17 concern that the majority of patients in the  
18 non-dialysis population are not currently being  
19 treated, and that the oral drug would increase  
20 access to care, and that it would also address the  
21 national goal of taking kidney disease upstream for  
22 dialysis in an important way.



1           On the no side, I think the need for this  
2 was recognized, but the discomfort with the  
3 potential of increased cardiovascular safety,  
4 particularly heart failure, on top of the already  
5 existing risk of ESAs, which is significant, was  
6 probably the overriding thing.

7           Some of the suggestions of things that could  
8 be done for that were some sort of meta-analysis of  
9 the available products in the class; looking at  
10 daily versus QOD or 3 times a week delivery, and  
11 less frequent dosing; more data in U.S. population,  
12 and particularly in the subgroup of African  
13 Americans in the U.S. population; more development  
14 of confident PROs; comparison with placebo;  
15 identifying low-risk populations so that you can  
16 mitigate the risk; and of course more data on the  
17 heart failure risk; so a suggestion of doing a  
18 study, including heart failure, both its  
19 pre-enrollment definition, as well as part of the  
20 outcome.

21           Okay. I'm now going to read question  
22 number 6. It is also a voting question.

1           Do the benefits of daprodustat outweigh its  
2 risks for the treatment of anemia due to CKD in  
3 adults on dialysis? Provide a rationale for your  
4 vote. If you voted no, provide recommendations for  
5 additional data and/or analyses that may support a  
6 positive benefit-risk assessment.

7           Are there issues or questions about the  
8 wording of the question?

9           (No response.)

10          DR. LEWIS: I don't see any hands up.

11          If there are no questions or comments  
12 concerning the wording of the question, we will now  
13 begin the voting on question 6.

14          DR. SEO: We will now move voting numbers to  
15 the voting breakout room to vote only. There will  
16 be no discussion in the voting breakout room.

17          (Voting.)

18          DR. SEO: Voting has closed and is now  
19 complete. Once the vote results display, I will  
20 read the vote results into the record.

21          (Pause.)

22          DR. SEO: The vote results are displayed. I

1 will read the vote totals into the record. The  
2 chairperson will go down the list and each voting  
3 member will state their name and their vote into  
4 the record. You can also state the reason why you  
5 voted as you did, if you want to. However, you  
6 should also address any subparts of the voting  
7 question, if any.

8 There were 13 yeses, 3 noes, and zero  
9 abstentions.

10 Dr. Lewis?

11 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

12 We will now go down the list and have  
13 everyone who voted state their name and vote into  
14 the record. You may also provide justification of  
15 your vote, if you wish to.

16 Dr. Parsa?

17 DR. PARSA: This is Afshin Parsa. I voted  
18 yes. While, in general, I think there is  
19 potentially a limited benefit for use on center  
20 hemodialysis, I know there are patients who are at  
21 home on dialysis and which this could have a  
22 potential benefit. There really was a lot less

1 concern for my end regarding potential risk, based  
2 on the data presented in the hemodialysis group or  
3 peritoneal dialysis group, and have no overt  
4 concerns.

5 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

6 Dr. Merz?

7 DR. BAIREY MERZ: Noel Bairey Merz. I voted  
8 no for the reasons that there appear to be much  
9 less benefit in patients already undergoing  
10 hemodialysis in terms of convenience and choice,  
11 and yet I don't think that we should feel so  
12 comfortable about the safety or the lack thereof,  
13 or even benefit because we were not convinced of  
14 the multiple subgroup analyses and the lack of  
15 multiplicity testing; that we didn't feel  
16 confident. Many of us voted yes, they weren't  
17 worried about safety.

18 So I don't think we should make any kind of  
19 decision on this limited data, and again, I would  
20 call for additional data. I would call for  
21 analyses of class effect in the dialysis patients,  
22 as well as the non-dialysis patients. Thank you.

1 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

2 Dr. O'Connor?

3 DR. O'CONNOR: Dr. O'Connor. I voted yes.

4 First, I want to commend the sponsor for doing very

5 difficult, impressive work in these outcome trials.

6 I felt like in this patient population, efficacy

7 was met. I felt that the safety signals in the

8 cardiovascular space appeared more favorable than

9 the ESA. None of these are statistically

10 significant in isolation, but the totality, 6 out

11 of the 7 cardiovascular endpoints were on the lower

12 side of 1, many of them in the hazard ratio of 0.8,

13 and this could afford potential advantage over ESAs

14 and certainly home dialysis.

15 I do think the history of heart failure

16 patients needs to be carefully managed and

17 followed, and mitigation strategies. The fact that

18 many of these patients are in dialysis centers

19 allows us to more carefully monitor this drug as

20 it's rolled out. I would encourage the sponsor to

21 consider some mechanistic studies, looking at heart

22 failure in this population to better understand

1 whether there is actually any measurable injury or  
2 effects on heart function. Thank you.

3 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Kasper?

4 DR. KASPER: Ed Kasper. I voted yes. I,  
5 too, would like to congratulate the investigators  
6 and the FDA on a very careful analysis and  
7 thoughtful, well-done trial. I think in this  
8 population, the benefits do outweigh the risks, and  
9 I think that there is a reason to have an oral  
10 treatment for anemia in this situation, and that,  
11 in general, we should support choice.

12 I would echo Dr. O'Connor that I think we do  
13 have to watch this carefully going forward, but we  
14 have that ability because these patients will be  
15 seen more frequently than those who are not yet on  
16 dialysis.

17 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

18 Dr. Bagiella?

19 DR. BAGIELLA: Yes. Emilia Bagiella. I  
20 voted yes for the same reasons as before. I don't  
21 think that there is a clear signal about safety  
22 here, and the benefit to the patients are probably

1 higher than the actual group [indiscernible].

2 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

3 Ms. Alikhaani?

4 MS. ALIKHAANI: Jacqueline Alikhaani. I  
5 voted no. I still think safety is just paramount.  
6 It's just really major for me. I think it would be  
7 really nice if we could have an oral therapy  
8 alternative. I think patients would really  
9 appreciate that, and I think there would be  
10 benefits to that. But at the same time, I don't  
11 think it's very wise to forego concerns about  
12 safety. I think we can do better than that, and  
13 patients are counting on us to do that.

14 If we just go ahead and ignore safety  
15 concerns, then a lot of patients would be misled,  
16 and people can lose their life. I mean, they're  
17 losing their lives anyway with this really bad  
18 disease. I think we have to work a little bit  
19 harder to get things just right, and I think it can  
20 be done. Hopefully, we'll get there sooner than  
21 later.

22 I really hope that we can get more diversity

1 in our clinical trials so we can have the kind of  
2 PRO data that would really help us a lot in making  
3 better decisions. I think that we need more  
4 long-term outcomes data, especially for the PROs.

5 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

6 Dr. Butler?

7 DR. BUTLER: Javed Butler. I voted no. I  
8 struggled with this vote a little bit, and clearly  
9 the data here are a little bit different than the  
10 non-dialysis population. Eventually, looking at  
11 the totality of evidence across these two adjacent  
12 populations, the previous data from drugs within  
13 the class, the consistency of data on heart failure  
14 patients, the lack of data for heart failure  
15 effective therapies in this particular population,  
16 and also the way the heart failure data were  
17 collected in this trial, were all a concern to me.

18 Now, on the other hand, in terms of the  
19 benefit, I was not totally convinced as to the use  
20 case with a potential uncertainty in terms of the  
21 safety, what the use case is, because these  
22 patients are already getting the dialysis and they



1 are already getting there ESAs otherwise, and in  
2 these multi-morbid patients with significant pill  
3 burden and adherence being a major issue with  
4 chronic diseases, that adding another pill burden  
5 may actually have the opposite effect than what we  
6 intend for it to be. So for all of these reasons  
7 in the net, I voted a no.

8 DR. LEWIS: This is Julia Lewis. I could  
9 have voted yes or no because I think my thought  
10 process is the same for either vote, but I swung  
11 towards the yes side. I do think this is a highly  
12 regulated, highly watched population between the  
13 U.S., RDS, and the local state monitoring of  
14 dialysis units, hospitalizations, et cetera.

15 So I voted yes with the caveat that the FDA  
16 and the company would work out a true and enforced  
17 mitigating data collection to be carefully watching  
18 the heart failure, in particular, but all the CV  
19 outcomes. I also would caution again that we've  
20 had experience with another ESA-like agent that got  
21 rolled out. Eighty percent of the dialysis  
22 patients in our country are taken care of by two

1 companies, so if one of those two companies rolls  
2 it out, in one week we could have a really  
3 excessive safety signal before we need to. So I  
4 would also encourage some sort of staged rollout,  
5 and I think the dialysis companies would support  
6 that. So it's a yes, with a lot of conditions on  
7 it.

8 Dr. Abbott?

9 DR. ABBOTT: Yes. Kevin Abbott, NIDDK. I  
10 voted yes. I was less concerned about the safety  
11 data, although certainly there is some signal, but  
12 it's not as nearly as convincing as for the  
13 non-dialysis-dependent population to me.

14 Another reason for the rationale of the  
15 benefit, something we didn't really discuss today,  
16 is a phenomenon of ESA resistance. There is a tail  
17 of dialysis patients, hemodialysis patients  
18 particularly, who are on truly astronomical doses  
19 of ESAs to maintain their hemoglobin levels, and  
20 it's a significant problem for them, and markers  
21 for other things. So I think it would be very  
22 useful in this population to have an alternative

1 agent that acts through a different mechanism  
2 beyond just the idea of an oral agent versus  
3 injectable agent.

4 Just as an aside, I was just going to throw  
5 in for the non-dialysis population, the other  
6 question is why ESAs can't be made more available.  
7 After all, we have patients with diabetes getting  
8 salt injections at home and monitored, so I don't  
9 see why that can't be expanded to that population.  
10 But for the hemodialysis population, I think the  
11 issue of ESA resistance and other factors make the  
12 case that with the relatively safe findings, it's a  
13 rationale for another option. Thank you.

14 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

15 Dr. Cho?

16 DR. CHO: I voted yes, and the main reason  
17 was that these are patients that are highly  
18 monitored and highly watched, especially  
19 the -- obviously, they're HD patients, but also the  
20 peritoneal dialysis patients who have to come in  
21 and be seen. This is a patient population that I  
22 think is quite different from non-

1 dialysis-dependent patients.

2           The other reason I voted yes was because I  
3 think, hopefully, FDA will have a pharmacovigilance  
4 plan for this drug going forward so that it can be  
5 monitored and we can understand the events. Thank  
6 you.

7           DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

8           Dr. Packer?

9           (No response.)

10          DR. LEWIS: Dr. Packer, I'm going to skip  
11 and give you a chance to connect your audio.

12          Dr. Nachman?

13          DR. NACHMAN: Yes. Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

14          Patrick Nachman. I voted yes. I voted yes  
15 for the non-dialysis, where the safety signals or  
16 concerns are higher. So here, for all the reasons  
17 that have been mentioned, this issue is less of a  
18 worry for me.

19          I do want to make the point, though, that  
20 many of us are working hard trying to bring  
21 dialysis to the home, and that hopefully the future  
22 will not be that 80 percent of our dialysis

1 patients will be in in-center hemodialysis. I'm  
2 hoping that maybe adding this tool to our toolbox  
3 may help us get there as well. Thank you.

4 DR. LEWIS: Mr. Conway?

5 MR. CONWAY: Thank you very much, Dr. Lewis.  
6 I would echo exactly what Dr. Nachman said, that  
7 the status quo right now for in-center dialysis is  
8 not the ideal. The ideal was established by  
9 national policy, executive order, Advancing  
10 American Kidney Health in 2019, which in addition  
11 to going upstream says send more people home. And  
12 the FDA itself had a significant achievement in  
13 that regard when they approved single use of a  
14 hemodialysis machine so patients no longer have to  
15 have a caregiver at home. I think there's a  
16 recognition that that is where technology and where  
17 more and more patients want to go. COVID has made  
18 that point.

19 I think that it's a good thing for kidney  
20 patients who are on dialysis to have more choices.  
21 I think it helps them stay stronger. I think it  
22 helps avoid transfusions. I think it makes them

1 better able to get a transplant. I also think it  
2 has not been talked about a lot, but it breaks the  
3 cycle of dependency and gives patients more options  
4 in terms of not having to look at a 26 percent  
5 employment rate if you're on dialysis. If you want  
6 to do some work part-time, you may be able to. You  
7 may have more energy. The dependency on SSI and  
8 the cost to the taxpayer, I think that this is a  
9 move that disrupts status quo, and it's a victory  
10 for patients. Thank you.

11 DR. LEWIS: Thanks.

12 Dr. Thadhani?

13 DR. THADHANI: Thank you, Dr. Lewis.

14 I voted yes. First of all, let me just say  
15 this is not an easy population to do a clinical  
16 trial in, so really, congratulations to the  
17 sponsor, but really also bringing in the academic  
18 team that knows the space exceedingly well. I  
19 believe the benefits outweigh the risks. I think  
20 the risks can be managed.

21 I'll just make two other points. Number  
22 one, I do think this represents an opportunity to

1 change the way we practice. Part of our goal here,  
2 of course, is to provide flexibility and  
3 opportunities for clinicians, and this kind of  
4 agent gives clinicians and dialysis units the  
5 opportunity to change the way they practice;  
6 hopefully to improve the quality even of the lives  
7 of the patients that we care for.

8 For example, sub-Q is certainly worse than  
9 oral for some patients, as an example, and how we  
10 practice today is not necessarily how we're going  
11 to practice in the future. So with that, I voted  
12 yes, and certainly again, congratulations to the  
13 sponsor. Thank you.

14 DR. LEWIS: I'm going to go back to  
15 Dr. Packer while we have him.

16 Dr. Packer?

17 DR. PACKER: I'm sorry, Julia. I've had  
18 technical problems all day.

19 DR. LEWIS: Would you say your name into the  
20 record? Sorry.

21 DR. PACKER: Yes, no problem.

22 Milton Packer. I voted yes. I do think

1 that in the dialysis population, the benefits  
2 outweigh the risks. The imbalances on the risk  
3 side are muted. It's really interesting to imagine  
4 why the dialysis population is different than the  
5 non-dialysis population, or at least appears to be.  
6 The dialysis patient population is monitored more  
7 closely, and it could be that hemoglobin targets in  
8 the two patient populations might need to be  
9 different.

10 One of the things I was very impressed by,  
11 by the sponsor, was that they took a measured  
12 response to achieving their hemoglobin levels.  
13 They didn't want them to go up too quickly, they  
14 didn't want them to go up too much, and I think  
15 that thoughtful process really contributed to its  
16 success in the dialysis population.

17 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

18 Dr. Cook?

19 DR. COOK: Yes. Thomas Cook, and I voted  
20 yes because this was a well-conducted study, and  
21 I'm convinced that the sponsor met their primary  
22 outcome criteria and demonstrated, to the extent



1 they could, that this drug is sufficiently safe  
2 relative to the benefit. Thank you.

3 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

4 Dr. Wang?

5 DR. WANG: Thanks. Thomas Wang. I voted  
6 yes. I also agree that the totality of the data in  
7 this population was more reassuring relative to  
8 what we saw in the non-dialysis population. I do  
9 want to say, though, that there still may be  
10 evidence of increased heart failure risk in this  
11 population, especially in those with prior heart  
12 failure. So as others have recommended, it would  
13 be valuable to have continued monitoring of the  
14 event and of the possibility of increased risk of  
15 heart failure in this population going forward.  
16 Thanks.

17 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

18 I will try to summarize. The noes were that  
19 there was much less benefit for the majority of the  
20 dialysis population, and they still felt very  
21 concerned about the safety signals; that safety is  
22 paramount, and that the totality of evidence across

1 the class, the CHF data in both populations was a  
2 real concern. There was a suggestion, as I said,  
3 for more CV heart failure data, and also more  
4 diversity data, and more data in the U.S. subgroup.

5 Actually, the yeses also had a lot of  
6 suggestions. I would say that, overall, the votes  
7 for yes reflected the fact that the totality of  
8 evidence in this trial was with less of a safety  
9 signal in the dialysis population, and there was a  
10 consideration that that's a population that is more  
11 carefully monitored and followed. I will add that  
12 in order for that to be a benefit, it is also going  
13 to be important for someone to watch that data on a  
14 big scale, not on the single dialysis unit's  
15 experience.

16 The other reasons for yes were that, again,  
17 the risks were muted, the totality was more  
18 beneficial, and the benefits outweighed the risks,  
19 and also a benefit to the ESA-resistant patients.

20 Before we adjourn, are there any last  
21 comments from the FDA?

22 DR. WROBLEWSKI: This is Tanya Wroblewski.

1 No, none at this time. Thank you.

2 **Adjournment**

3 DR. LEWIS: Okay.

4 I'd like to take this moment to thank  
5 Dr. Seo and the FDA staff and faculty for  
6 insightful and very balanced analyses; the members  
7 of the public for lending their perspectives; GSK  
8 for a very well-done study, a very impressive  
9 follow-up and completion of data, and very clear  
10 presentation; and of course, the members of this  
11 panel for devoting their time to protect the  
12 well-being and safety of the public and being  
13 tolerant of me not managing to get us done on time.  
14 I deeply apologize, and I really respect you all  
15 staying for the extra time.

16 We will now adjourn the meeting. Thank you.

17 (Whereupon, at 5:29 p.m., the meeting was  
18 adjourned.)  
19  
20  
21  
22